## STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA

## PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Case No. PU-24-361

Basin Electric Power Cooperative : 345kV Mercer-McLean-Ward-Mountrail-Williams Cty : Siting Application :

TRANSCRIPT OF

HEARING

VOLUME I - (Pages 1-146)

Taken At 88 Lincoln Avenue Underwood, North Dakota February 26, 2025

BEFORE HOPE L. HOGAN
-- ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE --

1	APPEARANCES
2	COMMISSIONERS PRESENT:
3	MR. RANDY CHRISTMANN, Chair MS. SHERI HAUGEN-HOFFART
4	MS. JILL KRINGSTAD
5	
6	MS. MARGARET I. OLSON  Basin Electric Power Cooperative
7	Senior Staff Counsel 1717 East Interstate Avenue
8	Bismarck, North Dakota 58503
9	FOR THE APPLICANT.
10	
11	MR. BRIAN L. JOHNSON  Public Service Commission
12	General Counsel Department 408
13	600 East Boulevard Avenue Bismarck, North Dakota 58505
14	COUNSEL FOR THE PUBLIC
15	SERVICE COMMISSION.
16	
17	MR. DERRICK BRAATEN MR. STEPHEN D. EASTON
18	MS. DESIRAE ZASTE, Paralegal Braaten Law Firm
19	Attorneys at Law Suite 100
20	109 North Fourth Street Bismarck, North Dakota 58501
21	FOR THE INTERVENOR.
22	
23	
24	
25	

1	TABLE OF CONTENTS
2	
3	INDEX OF PROCEEDINGS
4	<u>Page</u>
5	Opening Remarks by Judge Hogan 6
6	Opening Comments by Commissioner Kringstad 10
7	Opening Comments by Commissioner Christmann
8	Closing Remarks by Judge Hogan 142
9	Closing Comments by Commissioner Kringstad 143
10 11	Closing Comments by Commissioner Christmann
12	Closing Comments by Commissioner Haugen-Hoffart
13	
14	CERTIFICATE
15	Certificate of Court Reporter Page 146
16	
17	APPLICANT'S WITNESSES
18	BOBBY NASSET
19	Examination by Ms. Olson Page 18
20	
21	Examination by Commissioner Kringstad Page 43
22	Examination by Commissioner Christmann Page 46
23	Examination by Commissioner Haugen-Hoffart Page 50
24 25	Further Examination by Commissioner Christmann

1	TABLE OF CONTENTS (Cont'd)	
2		
3	PHILIP WESTBY	
4	Examination by Ms. Olson Page	61
5	Examination by Commissioner Kringstad Page	69
6	Examination by Commissioner Christmann Page	72
7	Examination by Commissioner Haugen-Hoffart	74
9	RYAN KING	
10		
11	Examination by Ms. Olson Page	78
12	Examination by Mr. Johnson Page	98
13	Examination by Commissioner Kringstad Page	99
L4	Examination by Commissioner Christmann Page	101
15	Examination by Commissioner Haugen-Hoffart Page	104
16	NATHAN KLEYER	
L7	NAIHAN KUETEK	
18	Examination by Ms. Olson Page	107
L9	Examination by Commissioner Kringstad Page	119
20	Examination by Commissioner Christmann Page	121
21	Examination by Commissioner	105
22	Haugen-Hoffart Page	125
23		
24		
2.5		

1	TABLE OF CONTENTS (Cont'd)	
2		
3	PUBLIC WITNESSES	
4	CLAIRE VIGESAA	
5	Obahamanh bu Ma Winagaa	1 2 0
6	Statement by Mr. Vigesaa Page	130
7	Examination by Commissioner Christmann Page	131
8	Examination by Commissioner Haugen-HoffartPage	133
9		
10	DANA PETERSON	
11	Statement by Mr. Peterson Page	136
12	Examination by Ms. Olson Page	139
13	Examination by Commissioner Kringstad Page	140
14	Examination by Commissioner Christmann Page	140
15		
16	APPLICANT'S EXHIBITS	
17	Exhibit No. Offered Received	<u>:d</u>
18	1-10 14	
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

**PUBLIC HEARING** 1 1 (The following proceedings were had and Number 2, is the proposed facility 2 made of record herein, commencing at 10:00 a.m., compatible with the environmental preservation and 3 Wednesday, the 26th day of February, 2025:) 3 efficient use of resources? 4 JUDGE HOGAN: All right. Good morning. 4 Number 3, will the construction, operation 5 We are going to get started. 5 and maintenance of the facility at the proposed 6 It's February 26, 2025, at 10 a.m. This 6 location minimize adverse human and environmental 7 is the first of two hearings set by the Notice of impact while ensuring continuing system reliability 7 8 Filing and Notice of Public Hearing issued by the 8 and integrity and ensuring that the energy needs are met and fulfilled in an orderly and timely 9 North Dakota Public Service Commission on 9 10 fashion? 10 January 30, 2025, in Case Number PU-24-361. 11 11 My name is Hope Hogan, and I have been I'm now going to ask the parties to make 12 assigned as the hearing officer for this hearing. 12 their appearance for our record, and I'll start 13 I'm an administrative law judge designated by the 13 with you, Ms. Olson. Do you want to state your 14 Office of Administrative Hearings upon the request 14 appearance for the record and introduce the 15 of the Public Service Commission. 15 witnesses you intend to call today? 16 16 MS. OLSON: Yes, Judge. My name is Maggie This hearing is being held today at the 17 Underwood City Hall in Underwood, North Dakota. As 17 Olson. I'm senior staff counsel for Basin Electric 18 we begin our hearing today, I'd ask that everybody 18 Power Cooperative. 19 please check their cell phones to either turn them 19 Today I will call four witnesses. First, 20 off or silence them so that we don't have cell 20 I'll call Mr. Bobby Nasset, the project manager. He will discuss the project overview and project 21 phone beeps and ringing throughout our hearing 21 22 today. 22 design, routing and construction. 23 23 There is an attendance sheet by the --Next, I will call Mr. Philip Westby. He 24 where you walked in this morning. The Commission 24 is the manager of transmission services. He will would ask that everybody please sign that sign-in 25 discuss transmission planning and the project need. 25 9 sheet so that they have a record of everybody that 1 Third, I will call Mr. Ryan King. He is 1 2 attended our hearing today. Likewise, there's a the environmental coordinator. He will address 3 box on there to check if you wish to provide public 3 environmental assessment and siting criteria. testimony today, and I'd ask that you please 4 And, last, I will call Mr. Nathan Kleyer. 5 indicate that so that I have an idea of how many 5 He is a senior property and right-of-way 6 people wish to testify as part of our hearing 6 specialist. He will discuss landowner 7 7 communications, routing and reclamation. today. 8 8 This is a hearing on the application of JUDGE HOGAN: All right. Thank you. Basin Electric Power Cooperative. The application 9 Mr. Johnson, do you want to state your 9 10 is for a certificate of corridor compatibility and 10 appearance for the record and introduce Commission 11 11 route permit for a 162-mile 345-kilovolt electric staff who's participating in today's hearing? transmission line located in Mercer, McLean, Ward, 12 MR. JOHNSON: Brian Johnson, counsel for 12 13 Mountrail and Williams Counties, North Dakota. 13 the PSC. With me is Chris Hanson. And I would ask 14 The project will originate at the Leland 14 that, if necessary, he be allowed to ask questions 15 Olds Station, a 345-kilovolt substation located 15 as well. 16 16 JUDGE HOGAN: All right. Thank you.

near Stanton, and will terminate at the Tande 17 substation near Tioga, North Dakota. 18

The Notice of Filing and Notice of Public Hearing specified the following issues to be considered and determined at this hearing: Number 1, will the construction, operation and maintenance of the facility at the proposed

location produce minimal adverse effects on the environment and upon the welfare of the citizens of North Dakota?

Derrick Braaten, Braaten Law Firm, appearing on

And, Mr. Braaten, can you please state

MR. BRAATEN: Yes. Thank you, Your Honor.

21 behalf of JKT, LLLP, and John Bartelson. Along 22

your appearance for the record?

with me is my cocounsel, Steve Easton, with Braaten

23 Law Firm and my litigation manager, Desirae Zaste. 24 JUDGE HOGAN: And just to put it on the

record, the parties did have a stipulation

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

17

18

19

20

	10
1	regarding the petition to intervene that,
2	Mr. Braaten, you'd present your case and
3	cross-examine witnesses at the second hearing in
4	this matter rather than today; is that correct?
5	MR. BRAATEN: That's correct.
6	JUDGE HOGAN: All right. Thank you.
7	Testimony from the public will be taken
8	after the completion of Basin's witness testimony
9	today. I encourage you to take the opportunity to
10	tell the commissioners anything you think the
11	Commission should know about this matter. I assure
12	that I assure you that what you have to say is
13	important to the Commission and will be considered
14	by the commissioners.
15	If you have any questions about providing
16	information or testimony today, please do not
17	hesitate to ask me during one of our breaks today.
18	It's now time for opening comments from
19	the commissioners, and we'll start with
20	Commissioner Kringstad.
21	COMMISSIONER KRINGSTAD: Good morning,
22	everyone. I don't have a lot of opening comments,
23	but just appreciate everybody coming out today and
24	look forward to a productive hearing.
25	Thanks.
	11
1	JUDGE HOGAN: Commissioner Christmann.
2	COMMISSIONER CHRISTMANN: Thank you, Your
3	Honor.

1 make the best decision possible. 2 And so I say that and so I know from my 3 ranching days, especially for ag producers but others with jobs or something, you know, you 5 probably want to come in, say your piece and go. That's really not the way it works in a proceeding 7 like this because then sometimes the information we would get from you is based on what you heard at the cafe or something like that. So it's important 9 10 to have this proceeding, have the company go first. 11 I don't know how long that will take, but it's not 12 minutes. It's probably hours. And then you hear 13 exactly what the plan is today because this thing 14 has evolved. 15 We've had changes along the way and since 16 that have been filed, and so that is the point of 17 why we start this at, what, ten o'clock and don't 18 let the public go first. We -- we need to have you 19 hear from the company, but we ask that you make a 20 day of it, stay and respond if you have things that 21 you feel that we should know. That's why we're 22 here, in order to make the best decisions possible, 23 is this hearing today, and I don't remember -- I 24 think it's the 6th or something like that we have 25 another hearing up towards the northwest end so to 13 try and make it not terribly inconvenient for 1 people to come and testify on the record. 3 With that, welcome today, and I hope you 4 enjoy the process of -- of this hearing system that 5 we have. 6 JUDGE HOGAN: Thank you.

4 So a couple of thoughts. One of the 5 things that you just said, and correctly, if people 6 had questions about testifying or something, they 7 can ask you during a break. But one of the things 8 that we can't do or that -- is visit with you about 9 your concerns about the project or things like that

10 during the break. 11 We need to get all of our information on 12 the record so that the parties know what 13 information we're getting. Otherwise, it's what is 14 called ex parte communications, and so that's just not allowable in these kind of proceedings. And so 15 16 we would just ask you to refrain from that. You 17 need to -- if you have something that you want to 18 communicate with us, that's why we're here. We 19 want you to do that, but it needs to be on the

21 respond to it. 22 With that, as I said, we want to hear from 23 you because, frankly, getting as much information 24 as possible is how we make the best decision 25 possible. If we don't know the details, we can't

record so everyone can hear it and potentially

7 Commissioner Haugen-Hoffart.

8 COMMISSIONER HAUGEN-HOFFART: Thank you. 9 Good morning, everyone, and it's good to

10 see a great crowd here. That shows a lot of

11 interest.

12 The judge went over that today we're 13 convening to consider a siting application for 14 162 miles of transmission, and in the application 15 it says that this is driven by significant load growth in the region and it is very expensive.

16 17 And as I was thinking about reading this 18 case, I couldn't help but reflect on at least four 19 other cases Basin has had before us sited and 20 approved. And I went back and I just -- I just 21 want to reflect on that for a little bit because

22 their prior initiatives have been substantial -- or 23

prior siting cases have been substantial investment

24 aimed at ensuring reliability and meeting the

25 demand growth.

	PUBLIC	HEA	RING February 26, 2025
	14		16
1	And it was a 345-kV loop, 162 miles.	1	foundation, then I will stipulate to admission.
2	Another 345-kV transmission line from Roundup to	2	JUDGE HOGAN: Okay. Well, with that in
3	Kummer Ridge, 32.5 miles. A third kV line	3	mind, maybe, Ms. Olson, you can and,
4	extending 14.6 miles in the siting of Pioneer Phase	4	Mr. Johnson, you can refer to the exhibits, but we
5	IV generating 583 megawatts. If you look at the	5	will not formally address admissibility till the
6	cost of those, it's over a billion dollars on	6	next hearing.
7	ensuring reliability.	7	Does that work, Ms. Olson?
8	So today we're here looking at another	8	MS. OLSON: Yes, Your Honor, that works.
9	case. And I look forward to hearing the details of	9	JUDGE HOGAN: Mr. Johnson?
10	this application and especially engaging with the	10	MR. JOHNSON: That should be okay, Your
11	public.	11	Honor.
12	As your commissioner, it is our goal to	12	JUDGE HOGAN: Okay. All right. We will
13	ensure we have reliable power. So we're going to	13	do that.
14	look hard at that, on the reliability, and the	14	Any other preliminary matters we need to
15	impacts it has and the need.	15	address before we move to testimony? Ms. Olson,
16	So thank you for attending, and I look	16	did you have anything?
17	forward to a review of this application.	17	MS. OLSON: No, Your Honor.
18	JUDGE HOGAN: All right. Thank you.	18	JUDGE HOGAN: Mr. Johnson?
19	Basin Electric prefiled 13 I'm sorry	19	MR. JOHNSON: Nothing, Your Honor.
20	9 exhibits, and I believe there's also the	20	JUDGE HOGAN: Mr. Braaten?
21	application which wasn't included in that which I'm	21	MR. BRAATEN: No, Your Honor.
22	going to mark as Exhibit 10. Is that correct,	22	JUDGE HOGAN: All right. Then, Ms. Olson,
23	Ms. Olson?	23	you can call your first witness.
24	MS. OLSON: Yes, it is.	24	MS. OLSON: Okay. My first witness will
25	JUDGE HOGAN: All right. Mr. Johnson, any	25	be Mr. Bobby Nasset.
	15		17
1	objection to the exhibits?	1	JUDGE HOGAN: Good morning, Mr. Nasset.
2	MR. JOHNSON: No, Your Honor.	2	My first question is is your microphone on?
3	JUDGE HOGAN: And, Mr. Braaten?	3	THE WITNESS: Yes, Your Honor. Can you
4	MR. BRAATEN: I guess, Your Honor, I would	4	hear me?
5	reserve objections for when the exhibits are coming	5	JUDGE HOGAN: Yes, I can. Perfect.
6	in to the extent there's, you know, no foundation	6	I'll have you start by stating your full
7	at this point if I guess the honest answer is I	7	name for the record and spelling your last name.
8	haven't had time to review these exhibits at this	8	THE WITNESS: My name is Bobby Nasset.
9	point and so I'm not prepared to object or not as	9	Last is spelled N-a-s-s-e-t.
10	to their admission right now without hearing the	10	JUDGE HOGAN: And, Mr. Nasset, before you
11	evidence or the foundation.	11	testify this morning, I'm required by law to advise
12	JUDGE HOGAN: Normally we stipulate to	12	you on the penalties for perjury in the state of
13	admission of the exhibits so that we don't have to	13	North Dakota. Perjury is a Class C felony,
14	spend time laying foundation for each exhibit. So	14	punishable by a maximum fine of \$10,000, a maximum
15 16	are you requesting that Basin does provide a foundation for each of the exhibits?	15 16	five years imprisonment or both. Do you understand what perjury is?
17	MR. BRAATEN: So I'm not trying to be	17	THE WITNESS: Yes, Your Honor.
	difficult Maybe what I could offer is that my	18	(Witness sworn )

difficult. Maybe what I could offer is that my 18 (Witness sworn.) 18 19 understanding is that Basin would be putting on the 19 JUDGE HOGAN: All right. Thank you. 20 20 same presentation at the next hearing, and so if I Go ahead, Ms. Olson. 21 MS. OLSON: Thank you, Your Honor. 21 can just reserve objections until that hearing, 22 22 **BOBBY NASSET,** then I'll just waive them for today.

23 JUDGE HOGAN: Okay. MR. BRAATEN: And I will review them prior

24 to the next hearing, and assuming there's

**EMINETH & ASSOCIATES** 

23

24

25

STEPHANIE A. SMITH

as follows:

being first duly sworn, was examined and testified

18 **EXAMINATION** 

## 2 BY MS. OLSON:

1

Q. Mr. Nasset, to start, please state yourname and employer.

A. My name is Bobby Nasset. I'm employed
with Basin Electric Power Cooperative. Our address
is 1717 East Interstate Avenue in Bismarck, North
Dakota.

**9** Q. What is your position with Basin Electric?

A. I'm the civil -- civil engineering
supervisor, so my responsibilities include
planning, development, coordination and supervision
of design for new and existing facilities, both for
our generation facilities and transmission
facilities.

Q. Please describe your educational andprofessional background.

A. So I'm a professional licensed engineer in
the state of North Dakota. I received my civil
engineering degree from North Dakota State in 2005.
And I have worked for Basin Electric for the past 9

years and for 19 years as a civil engineer.JUDGE HOGAN: Hang on one second. Are --

24 the people in the back, can you hear Mr. Nasset

25 okay? All right. I'm getting thumbs up. Great.

19

1 Thank you.

**2** Go ahead, Ms. Olson.

3 MS. OLSON: Thank you.

**Q.** (MS. OLSON CONTINUING) What is your role

**5** with respect to this transmission line project?

A. So I'm the project manager for this
project, so my main duties for this will be
managing the scope and schedule and budge

managing the scope and schedule and budget for the

**9** project, as well as coordinating the design efforts

and routing, along with our permitting efforts,right-of-way acquisition, procurement, and finally

12 construction.

Q. Are you familiar with the contents ofBasin Electric's application for this project?

**A.** Yes, I am familiar.

16 Q. What is the purpose of your testimony

**17** today?

15

18

19

20 21 **A.** In my testimony I will describe the project and define the project, describe our routing and design process and the construction phases.

**Q.** Please describe Basin Electric.

A. So Basin Electric is a regional wholesaleelectric generation transmission cooperative

5 headquartered in Bismarck, North Dakota. Basin

Electric provides power to over a hundred member

2 cooperatives serving approximately 3 million

3 consumers.

Q. Let's talk about the project description.

5 Please provide a general description of the project

**6** and its location.

7 A. So for this answer if you could refer to
8 the prefiled Exhibit 1. I'll just talk through
9 that exhibit, and it's very similar to the project

**10** overview map here on the right.

I'll go through each of the components forthis. So as previously mentioned, this project is

13 a new 345-kV transmission line. It'll start at our14 existing Leland Olds Station near Stanton, cross

the river, route east around Lake Audubon and thennorth and west up to our existing Tande substation

17 which is near Tioga.

18

lines are the existing 345-kV system, the blue
lines is the existing 230-kV system and the yellow
lines is the existing 115 kV system. This map

So on that map you'll see that the red

doesn't show subvoltages or distribution lines.So the first thing you'll see is that this

24 project will, in a sense, close the 345-kV loop

25 throughout northwest North Dakota and its one of

1 its main benefits. My colleague Phil Westby will

2 testify more about the transmission planning and

**3** electrical benefits of the project.

But for the physical components of theproject, it will also include a new substation

6 called Crane Creek that will be located in

7 Mountrail County. It will provide a new delivery

8 point into the 115-kV system. It will include a

**9** new microwave tower between Douglas and Ryder.

And then two other areas I wanted to

11 mention would be the first 40 miles across the

river in McLean County we'll be reconstructing anexisting line that we own and operate as a

existing line that we own and operate as adouble-circuit. So we'll have the new circuit,

15 345, on one side and 230-kV on the other. And

16 we'll go into that in more detail shortly.

17 And then a second segment west of Crane

18 Creek for 11 miles will also be constructed as a19 double-circuit line. It'll be a 345 on our side

20 and a 115-kV for Mountrail-Williams Electric's

21 circuit. And that will go from Crane Creek to the

22 existing Satterthwaite substation as shown on the

**23** map.

Q. Mr. Nasset, for Exhibit 1, is that a mapproduced by Basin Electric?

**PUBLIC HEARING** 22 1 A. It is. Exhibit 2 which is a map produced by Basin, this is 2 Q. Will Basin Electric own this project? just a map -- the left side of it shows the 3 A. Basin Electric will own the entire project existing system where there's just a single 115-kV 4 with the exception of that 11-mile double-circuit line shown in black and then the right side shows 5 segment. That will be jointly owned between Basin 5 the proposed configuration once our substation is Electric and Mountrail-Williams Electric. The 6 constructed. It shows how the 345-kV lines would structures will be commonly owned, and then Basin interconnect, then how we would intersect the 7 7 circuit which is called the Finstad to Robinson 8 Electric will own the 345-kV circuit and 8 Mountrail-Williams will own the 115-kV circuit. 9 9 Lake 115-kV line. However, Basin will maintain both circuits. 10 10 So we selected this location to make sure 11 Q. Please describe the schedule for the there wasn't a long route to reroute that 115-kV 11 project. 12 12 circuit into the sub. 13 13 **A.** Our goal is to start construction this In addition to that, Mountrail-Williams 14 spring or early summer. Our energization goal 14 also has two other project assignments. They're would be to complete the project by November 30, 15 15 building a new 115-kV line from this substation to 16 2026. 16 the south to Van Hook and then another new project 17 Q. What is the estimated cost of the project? 17 from this substation to the existing Satterthwaite A. Our current cost projections are 18 18 substation, which I mentioned we'll be 19 \$360 million. That includes the transmission lines 19 consolidating that onto our project as part of a 20 and the substation work. 20 double-circuit. Q. Now let's turn to the route selection. 21 21 Once that substation was selected, we then 22 Can you first explain the meaning of the terms 22 had our major points and we began the routing 23 "project route" and "project corridor"? 23 process. This is a long iterative process. We've 24 **A.** So we'll define the project route for this 24 been working on this for the last three years. The project as the transmission alignment or the 25 25 right-of-way team has worked really hard at looking 23 centerline of the alignment which would include its at a significant number of options. To date, we've 1 1 2 structure. evaluated over 700 miles of different route options 3 The project corridor will be the area that 3 to complete this project. Q. What was Basin Electric's philosophy when 4 contains the project route. And for this project, 4 routing the project? 5 the project corridor will be the same as the 5 6 easement that we're requiring for the project. At 6 **A.** For this project and for all of our 7 this voltage class we use, for the most part, 7 transmission projects, we're trying to find the 150-foot-wide easements for a 345. balance of completing the project and meeting the 8 8 9 Q. Please summarize how the general project 9 project goals while minimizing all the impacts and 10 route was selected. 10 disturbances to landowners. We recognize that a 11 **A.** So in Phil Westby's testimony, he'll go 11 transmission line is an encumbrance on the through the history of the regional transmission 12 property, so it's very important for us to try to 12 13 organization's selection of this project, and so 13 site and locate it in a way that minimizes those 14 when that's assigned to Basin, we already have the 14 impacts.

end points of this project at Leland Olds and at

Tande. So the first step really in developing our route for the project was coming up with a location of the Crane Creek substation. So that work was done in cooperation with Mountrail-Williams Electric Cooperative with the goal of trying to site that substation near an existing 115-kV line so we could interconnect our substation with their system.

15 So we have our own criteria as well as the 16 Commission's criteria that we have to adhere to:

your avoidance and exclusion criteria. My

colleague Ryan King will testify further on the 18 19 avoidance and exclusion criteria on this project. 20 One of our first steps is try to minimize 21 disturbance to croplands. One of the ways we try 22 to do this and maybe where we have our best success 23 in general, not in all cases, but it's if we find a

quarter line that we can route the transmission

If you could turn to the prefiled 25 line along, just because a lot of times that's (701)255-3513 **EMINETH & ASSOCIATES** Page 22 to Page 25

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

24

already a natural property division or a field

1 2 split.

11

12

13

14

15

16 17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

15

16

17

21

22

23

24

3 So on this project for quite a few areas 4 we did find good segments where we could route the 5 project on a quarter line.

6 For the most part we have more challenges 7 on the section lines just due to there's more homes 8 along section lines, the counties require setbacks 9 from the section lines which puts us further into 10 fields often, and there's also a lot more oil and

gas infrastructure along the section lines. So the first step is really to find those corridors that are free of obstructions or exclusion areas, and then we select several different route alternatives and begin talking to landowners about survey permissions and getting feedback on where we can place structures.

We also like to avoid areas with identified recreational significance. As I mentioned, we want to limit interference with existing oil and gas infrastructure, which gets much more difficult as you get into Mountrail County.

And then we're also looking to decrease construction and maintenance hazards, which usually

27

1

just means trying to make sure the line is 1

accessible and safe to construct and to operate.

3 We'll span wetlands when possible and then 4 avoiding rugged or unsuitable terrain. And then as

5 the route is selected, kind of in parallel with

6 that, it's an iterative process of also placing the

7 structures. We'll work -- meet with landowners

8 where we propose structures that'll work and meet 9

our design and clearance criteria and then make adjustments, again, to try to minimize the impacts

10 where they'll be at. 11

12 Q. What efforts has Basin Electric made to coordinate with facilities -- to coordinate 13 facilities with utilities? 14

**A.** So we have -- we have made significant project coordination with the area utilities. We have a lot of utility crossing agreements. We have overhead crossings with WAPA, Mountrail-Williams Electric Cooperative, Verendrye, McLean Electric,

18 19

20 Central Power and GRE on this project.

In addition, we have to date -- our last number was 49 different underground utility companies that we need to work with on crossing permits and avoiding conflicts. And this is a

162-mile line. In that distance we have 377

different utility crossings, so --

2 Q. Please describe the general

3 characteristics of the project for the LOS to Crane

4 Creek segment.

5 A. So for this segment, I did want to talk a little bit about how we planned that double-circuit segment in McLean County, and it may be helpful to 7 turn to Exhibit 3. 8

9 Q. And, Mr. Nasset, what is Exhibit 3?

10 **A.** So Exhibit 3 is the LOS to Tande/LOS to Logan 345/230-kV Double-Circuit is the title and 11 shows the route basically directly east of Lake 12 13 Audubon in McLean County.

14 So the first thing I just wanted to call 15 to your attention is the -- the blue lines in the

16 background are the existing 230-kV lines. And you

17 can see already this area has really significant

18 overhead transmission congestion. This is not

19 including distribution lines either.

20 And so we had initially in the project 21 several open house meetings, meetings with

22 landowners, and had a lot of difficulty in trying

23 to route and find a new independent single-circuit

24 route in this area. The other thing you might

25 notice in this image are the yellow dots are all

homes that require 500-foot setbacks as well.

2 So between the rural home density and the existing transmission lines and the feedback we got 3

4 both from the county and landowners, we visited and

5 explored the option of rebuilding an existing line.

So Basin operates a line that starts at Leland Olds 6

7 and goes up to our Logan substation near Minot.

It's a 230-kV line with H-frames currently. And 8 9 the idea would be we would build our new line

10 directly adjacent to that line and construct it as

11 a double-circuit line, and then upon energization,

12 remove the existing 230-kV line.

13 This had a few benefits in that we already 14 had a defined corridor. For landowners, they're

15 going from H-frame structures to single-pole structures, even though they will be taller. And

16 17 these spans will be a little bit longer, too, so

there will be fewer structures overall. It added 18

19 cost to the project, but as you can see from this

20 map, the route is also relatively efficient as far

21 as getting through this county, so we feel like we 22 saved length and distance with this.

23 It will add some construction complexity 24 during construction. We'll have to manage outages

25 on that existing line.

1

6

31

30

1 But there is one other, I guess,

2 complication with this route is if you see on the

3 map in Township 148 North, there are two ICBM

4 sites. The site numbers are CO7 and CO8.

5 And so those -- we worked with Minot Air

6 Force Base first to see if they would consider

letting us -- that's a PSC exclusion zone -- I'm 7

8 sorry -- so 1,200-foot setbacks from those. Our

existing line is only 600 feet away. 9

10 So we first contacted Minot Air Force Base

to see if they'd be -- if this would be an option 11

that they would consider. They had feedback on the 12

13 height of the structures. And then once we

14 received their approval, we filed with the

15 Commission a request for an exemption from this

exclusion just for these two areas, and the 16

17 Commission approved that request in November of

2023. 18

20

25

1

14

20

21

19 Once we got to the north side of Lake

Audubon, we departed west to a single-circuit route

21 towards Crane Creek. And I'll have -- Nathan

22 Kleyer's testimony, our right-of-way agent, will

23 walk through some of the routing iterations in that

24 area.

Q. And, Mr. Nasset, Exhibit 3, that was also

produced by Basin; is that correct?

2 A. That's correct.

3 Q. Are there any additional benefits to

rebuilding the LOS to Logan transmission corridor 4

as a double-circuit transmission line? 5

6 **A.** Yeah. One of the things we discussed as a 7

team, again, as we were looking at how we would 8 design the double-circuit is whether or not to

accommodate the ability for future expansion. So 9

10 because of the way the double-circuit structures

11 are orientated, we already have 345-kV clearance on

both sides, and later I'll show some exhibits of 12

13 those structures as well.

And so the -- the question was whether to

15 design the structures for the loads capable of

supporting 345-kV and placing conductor and 16

17 hardware for that, and we decided to do that in

case we ever upgrade the Leland Olds to Logan line 18

19 to a higher voltage.

> So the structures will be designed, the conductor and material will be in place. It'll be

22 energized at 230-kV upon completion of this

23 project, but if we ever do need to upgrade the

24 line, there won't need to be any physical changes

on the line. So it will be ready to be energized

1 at a higher voltage if the rest of the circuit was

complete. 2

3 Q. Now let's talk about the other half of the

4 line. Can you please describe the general

5 characteristics of the project from the Crane Creek

to Tande segment.

7 A. And for this segment I have another

8 exhibit you could reference, Exhibit 4. It's a map

produced by Basin Electric. And I mentioned this 9

10 previously, too, but again in cooperation and

11 coordination with Mountrail-Williams Electric

12 Cooperative, once the Crane Creek site was selected

and Mountrail-Williams was assigned a new 115-kV 13

14 project to get from the Crane Creek site to

15 Satterthwaite substation, we coordinated on the

16 route that we selected to try to minimize impacts

17 here again on the landowners. Instead of having two independent single-circuit routes -- I mean,

19 this is feedback we've gotten from -- from this

20 Commission and from landowners is to try to plan

21 and cooperate where we're able to.

22 In this case we're able to build that line

23 also as double-circuit. Like I mentioned, the

24 345-kV will be Basin's circuit and then the 115

will be Mountrail-Williams. The double-circuit 25

segment is approximately 11 and a half miles.

2 Again, once we depart the double-circuit,

the rest of the route north towards Tande had 3

several routing iterations, and Nathan Kleyer will 4

5 cover that in his testimony as well.

Q. What is the project corridor width?

7 A. So for Basin Electric and for most of the

industry at 345-kV voltage, the right-of-way width 8

9 is typically 150 feet wide, and that's the width

10 that we used as well and that'll match the corridor

11 for this project.

12 The way we select that is based on the 13 structure spans. The right-of-way is intended to

14 contain the conductor under all operating

15 conditions. So we model the conductor under a

16 perpendicular high-wind case and make sure that

that conductor stays within the right-of-way and 17

keeps electrical clearance to the edge of the 18

19 right-of-way at all times.

20 So there are a handful of locations on

21 this project due to a special structure or very

22 long spans where the conductor would move beyond

23 150 feet, and so I have those just summarized in my

24 testimony here. I can give you the structure

25 numbers, and then we'll provide those, you know,

15

25

1 for definition in the order.

2 But we have two locations in McLean County where the right-of-way width will be 250 feet and 3 then one location in Mountrail County where it will 4 5 be 200 feet wide.

6 Q. How about substations? What is the scope 7 of work associated with the project substations?

8 **A.** So at Leland Olds generation station, there was an existing 345-kV sub directly adjacent 9 to the power plant. Several years ago that project 10 needed full aging infrastructure replacement of 11 equipment, and then rather than doing that in place 12 13 in that substation and the outages and complexity 14 that had, we rebuilt the whole substation about a mile and a half south of the plant still on Basin 15 Electric property. 16 17 So that construction just completed, so

that is a newly energized substation. It now has 18 19 all of its infrastructure updated and was also able 20 to accommodate other generation interconnections. So this project will use -- utilize a new terminal 21 22 at that location.

The Crane Creek substation I talked about previously in Mountrail County will include two 345/115-kV transformers to step the voltage down

for local delivery to the 115-kV system. It'll 1 also include several new 115-kV terminals for new 3 circuits to interconnect.

And then the Tande substation is an existing substation. We will have to add a new terminal at that location, but it will be within the existing fenced yard, so that sub will not have to be expanded.

Q. What efforts has Basin Electric made to economize the project's costs of construction and operation?

**A.** So the main -- the main priority for 13 trying to keep the transmission line economical -it's relatively simple but harder to achieve -- is to keep the line as straight as possible and as short as possible. So the angle structures, especially 90-degree angle structures, are significantly more expensive than a tangent structure.

20 So like I talked previously about trying 21 to find quarter lines, we're really looking for 22 long segments where we can build the line in a 23 linear fashion without too many angles. Of course, 24 that's not avoidable in most cases, but that's -that's really how we try to make the line economic.

And then once the route is selected and

we're working through the iterations with the

3 landowners on structure placements, we design a lot

4 of the structures custom for that location. So we

5 analyze the loads for that specific structure or 6 its angles to determine the type of structure that

needs to be there so that we're -- we're optimizing 7

8 how much material and steel is at that location.

9 And so the structure spotting itself is an 10 optimization. And then, finally, all of the materials and construction for the project are 11 12 competitively bid as a way to try to keep costs 13 low.

14 Q. Now let's talk about design. First, can you please describe the proposed transmission 16 structure design?

17 **A.** Yes. So for the majority of the line, we 18 will use single-circuit monopole -- steel 19 monopoles. And I have another exhibit. If you 20 could refer to Exhibit 5, if you have that 21 available.

22 So this exhibit shows Basin Electric's 23 standard single-circuit 345-kV structure and the 24 phase clearances that we have. So we call this a

delta configuration, so it has three different

1 steel davit arms that hold the conductor phases and then two steel davit arms at the top of the

> 3 structure for OPGW and ground wire.

4 Exhibit 6, if you turn to the next page -both of these were produced by Basin -- is the

example of a double-circuit structure. So you can 6

7 see it's similar, but in this case each circuit

will now be on one side in a vertical 8

9 configuration. In general, a double-circuit

10 structure at this voltage is about 25 feet taller

11 than a single-circuit structure.

12 So again, as I mentioned, as part of the 13 design, the structure heights will vary depending

on the terrain, if we're crossing a utility, and 14

they're adjusted based on the line route that we've 15

selected and the clearances that we have to 16

17 maintain.

18 On this project we have a wide variety of structure heights. We have -- the average 19 structure height is around 130 feet for a 20

21 single-circuit and 140 feet for the double-circuit.

22 But heights range from 100 to 195 feet on the 23 project.

Q. What factors determine structure design?

23

24

25

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

14

15

16

17

18

19

24

Page 34 to Page 37

- project affect the design as well as the line 1
- 2 angles and the line tension from the conductor, and
- then all of the design that we do is governed by 3
- 4 the National Electric Safety Code.
- 5 Q. How many structures will be constructed 6 for this project?
  - **A.** On the Leland Olds to Crane Creek segment,
- 8 there are 605 structures, and on the Crane Creek to
- 9 Tande segment, there are 225 structures. So out of
- 10 that on the Leland Olds to Crane Creek segment, we
- 11 have 223 double-circuit structures. We also have 4
- 12 H-frame structures. Those are just at the river
- 13 crossing to accommodate that crossing. And then on
- 14 the Crane Creek to Tande segment we have 53
- 15 double-circuit structures, and we have 3 H-frame
- structures on that segment right at the Tande 16
- 17 location to accommodate utility crossings in that
- area. 18

7

- 19 Q. What conductor is Basin Electric proposing
- 20 to use for the project?
- 21 **A.** For this project we're using an aluminum 22 conductor with a composite carbon fiber core. The
- 23 conductor size is 1.72 inches in diameter.
- 24 Q. What are the minimum clearances over
- 25 cultivated land, pasture, roads and other utility
  - 39

- lines? 1
- 2 **A.** The minimum clearance from the NESC code
- 3 is 26 feet at this voltage class. Basin Electric
- adds a 4-foot buffer to that and so we design the
- 5 line for 30 feet of clearance. However, that's
- under all operating conditions, and so with this 6
- 7 conductor type, the controlling case for sag would
- be under a heavy ice case, so we model 1.25 inches 8
- of ice on the conductor, and that typically sags 9
- 10 about 6 or 7 feet lower than normal operating
- 11 conditions.
- 12 So under normal operating conditions at
- 13 max sag, you'd have around 36 to 37 feet of
- 14 clearance at mid-span. The clearance at the
- structures themselves is closer to 65 or 70 feet at 15
- 16 the structures.
- 17 Q. Turning to construction, can you please
- describe the construction activities for the 18
- 19 project?
- 20 **A.** So different contractors might employ 21 different methodologies for how many crews they
- 22 bring on, but generally the construction follows
- 23 similar phases between each project. And I think
- 24 on this project we're planning on using two
- different contractor crews, maybe one starting at

- the Tande location and one starting maybe around
- that Douglas area and both of them working east to
- 3 try to meet the project schedule that we have.
- 4
- But the project construction will start
- 5 out with structure staking. Typically that would
- be done by Basin Electric. We'll stake the
- 7 structures, the right-of-way edge, avoidance areas.
- 8 And then we'll move into access preparation, gate
- 9 installation where it's required.
- 10 And then tree clearing is something that 11 can occur throughout the project. Some areas we
- 12 need to clear trees for structure locations, but a
- 13 lot of that doesn't need to be done until we go to
- 14
  - energize the line.
- 15 The first major function of -- of
- construction would be the foundation installation. 16
- 17 And then we'll be delivering structures to the
- 18 site, and the contractor will haul each individual
- 19 structure to the structure locations. They'll have
- 20 a separate crew called the framing crew that will
- 21 assemble the structures at each site, and then
- 22 they'll be followed by the crane that will set and
- 23 erect each of the structures.
- 24 Once enough structures are set and ready,
- 25 the stringing crew would mobilize to the project,
  - 41

and then they'll pull the conductor and shield 1

- 2 wires.
- 3 After stringing is done and -- the last
- 4 phase would be reclamation. We usually hire a
- 5 separate contractor to complete that, and that's
- 6 overseen by our right-of-way department, and Nathan
- 7 Kleyer will be able to provide more information on
- that as well. 8
- 9 Q. Will Basin Electric be prepared if there
- 10 are emergency situations during or after
- construction? 11
- 12 **A.** Yes. So our process is we provide the
- 13 line and the GPS coordinates of each structure to
- 14 local emergency agencies prior to construction
- 15 starting. So they'll have GPS coordinates to any
- 16 location on the line to help navigate to those
- 17 sites. And also the -- the three substations on
- 18 the projects all have 911 addresses. Those will be
- 19 shared and communicated to the contractor.
- 20 Q. What steps will Basin Electric take when
- 21 construction is complete?
- 22 So once construction's complete, Basin's
- 23 own transmission system maintenance crews will
- 24 perform final inspections and they -- along with
- 25 our construction coordinators to identify any items

that have corrective actions. And once those 1 corrections have been completed and verified, we'll

release the contractor from responsibility. 3

And as I mentioned, Basin's right-of-way team will then oversee the reclamation phase, which oftentimes may be up to a year after energization.

Q. To conclude your testimony, can you please tell us based on your knowledge of the project will its construction, operation and maintenance produce minimal adverse effects on the environment and

11 human welfare?

A. Yes. 12

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

13 Q. And based on your knowledge of the 14 project, is it compatible with the environmental preservation and efficient use of resources? 15

16 **A.** Yes.

Q. And, finally, based on your knowledge of 17 the project, will it ensure continuing system 18 reliability and integrity needs are met? 19 20

A. Yes.

21 MS. OLSON: Thank you.

22 I have no further questions for

23 Mr. Nasset.

24 JUDGE HOGAN: Mr. Johnson, any questions?

MR. JOHNSON: No. I'll defer to the

43

commissioners. 1

2 JUDGE HOGAN: Mr. Hanson?

3 MR. HANSON: No, not at this time. Thank

4 you.

8

9

10

11

25

5 JUDGE HOGAN: Commissioner Kringstad?

6 COMMISSIONER KRINGSTAD: Thank you.

7 **EXAMINATION** 

# BY COMMISSIONER KRINGSTAD:

Q. Mr. Nasset, when you were talking about -on Exhibit 3 with the LOS to Logan line and the need to manage outages on the existing line, can

you give me a little more information about what 12

13 that looks like? And maybe that's more of a

14 Mr. Westby question, but --

15 A. I can take a stab at it first. So, yeah,

it's really critical to keep that line in service. 16

17 So ideally we wanted to build this new circuit far

18 enough away that we have room in electrical

19 clearance to the existing one, and for the majority

20 of that area we were able to do that, so we might

21 be 75 or a hundred feet away. So we're putting new

22 structures -- it's a full new easement adjacent to

23 that.

24 But there are a few areas, specifically the area near the ICBM sites, where we have a road

directly on one side and then a WAPA-existing

transmission line on the other side where there's

3 just no room for another circuit there.

4 And so in that area we will have to take,

5 like, 4 miles that are right on the same alignment

6 and we're planning for a several-month outage to

7 complete that work. It might be a series of

8 outages. So they could go and place the

9 foundations under one short outage, and then when

10 we have the structures ready in place and then the

11 rest of the line is constructed up to that point,

we'll take a longer outage, install all of those 12

13 structures and complete the stringing. That way we

14 can energize both circuits back up right away.

Q. And is -- is that going to be a similar 15 16 process for the 115 line as well?

17 **A.** On that one, since they're both new

circuits, there won't be any issues for outages for 18

19 constructing that one. Yep.

20 Q. This may be -- may be a better question

for Mr. King, but when you talk about in your 21

22 prefiled testimony the -- the Missouri River

23 crossing that's adjacent to the LOS circuit and

coordinating with the Army Corps, have there been 24

25

any -- any concerns there? How's that process

1 moving along?

A. Yeah. No concerns, and Ryan will testify

on this, too, but we've been working with the Army 3

Corps on that location. We've submitted our

structure locations, the span and the clearance 5

from the -- from the river. It works pretty well 6

7 because it's directly adjacent to that existing

circuit, so it's already an area where we have 8

9 transmission infrastructure. Yep. Good question.

10 Q. Okay. And then are there -- do you 11 anticipate any supply chain issues with this

12 project at all?

13 **A.** It's always getting more interesting these

14 days. You know, so far we have all of our

15 contracts in place, and so our steel poles are

16 under fabrication currently and a majority of the

17 conductor. Those are the two really long lead-time

items for the transmission line. A majority of the 18

19 conductors have already been produced, so we feel

20 pretty good about that.

21 The electric infrastructure at the

22 substations has become a challenge, so circuit

23 breakers and transformers -- the lead times on

24 those continue to move out. I know we -- we

ordered these circuit breakers when the project was 25

approved in 2022 and the ship date has been delayed 1 2 several times, and so now we're hoping to still 3 receive those next year.

for this project, but for all of our projects right now, it is becoming a challenge, and as you know, there's new ideas about tariffs and things like that, too, so we're still trying to coordinate with our vendors on -- and our procurement department on

So we continue to monitor that. Not just

10 the best strategy forward for that.

4

5

6

7

8

9

11 COMMISSIONER KRINGSTAD: Okay. I think 12 those are all my questions. Thank you.

13 THE WITNESS: Thank you.

14 JUDGE HOGAN: Commissioner Christmann.

**EXAMINATION** 15

#### 16 BY COMMISSIONER CHRISTMANN:

17 Q. Do you want all the locational questions to go to the right-of-way specialist? I have one 18 19 regarding the area very close to one of those ICBMs 20 that you talked about, so I don't know if this 21 question should go to you or him.

22 A. I can give it a try. 23 Q. Okay. On -- on page 119 -- or, no, 24 page -- page 19 of 69 of the maps, and this is just north of -- of the northern -- of the two ICBMs you 25

47

talked about. 1

2 A. Okay.

3 Q. But here you are diverting away from the 4 existing line. And is the purpose of that to get a 5 longer distance to that residence or is there some 6 other purpose to this deviation?

**A.** Yeah. Great question. In this area, this was driven by landowner feedback. So they wanted -- they preferred the line to be on the west side of their house. You can see from the image the existing line or the original line goes through

11 two cultivated fields. So by rerouting the whole 12

double-circuit, we moved it out of those fields in 13

that location. 14

7

8

9

10

15 Q. Oh, okay. I had that confused. So the -the existing line will be rerouted over onto --16

17 A. Yeah. So --

18 Q. It will be double-circuited?

19 A. Correct. Yep.

20 Q. Okay.

**A.** So the first -- the first step will be to 21 22 build this line and that one will remain in place

23 and energized during construction, and then upon

24 completion we'll go back and remove all those

structures and release that easement.

Q. So this is a landowner accommodation?

2 A. Correct.

3 Q. And then -- so besides just, you know,

4 probably many years ago a long-range goal of having 5 the route around each side of Lake Sakakawea to get

6 up to northwest North Dakota, when did you really

7 start planning this route and maybe contacting the

8 local political subdivisions and landowners and

9 really start thinking about where you would locate

10 it?

11

1

A. Yeah. Well, probably in 2021 -- and Phil

12 will -- will testify to the timing of this, but

13 through Southwest Power Pool's integrated

14 transmission planning process, this project which

15 we've called the east loop for a long time -- and

16 it has been on the planning docket for a long

17 time -- was selected as a solution to a lot of the

18 reliability issues we're seeing.

19 So after that it took several months to 20 receive the formal notice to construct from SPP.

21 That gives us authorization to take that to our

22 board of directors. So we took the project to the

23 board of directors and received approval from Basin

24 Electric's management in, I believe it was, June of

2022. 25

1 So in that window, we were doing more just

desktop preparation and reviewing possible routing

3 options and preparing cost estimates and schedules.

And then once the project was approved, that summer

is when we started external outreach to local

6 stakeholders and held public input sessions. We

7 sent brochures out to landowners that were in the

study area at that time. 8

9 Q. Okay. And then tell me if the answer is 10 different between the -- the double-circuited area

11 up north of Lake Sakakawea as opposed to the

12 double-circuited area mostly here in McLean County,

13 but when you started planning this, the

14 double-circuiting sections, are those like

15 primarily cost savings for Basin and for the

16 customers or is that kind of landowner

17 accommodations so there's not so many power lines,

18 we'll just have one big one?

19 **A.** Yeah. Well, maybe I'll start with the --

20 the simpler one first would be the collaboration

21 with Mountrail-Williams for that 345/115. That to

22 us was just trying to minimize impacts and it does

23 save both Basin and Mountrail-Williams some money

24 because you're combining this into one project.

So even though a double-circuit structure

52 1 is more expensive, Mountrail-Williams is 1 build it in the exact same alignment. 2 2 contributing their share for the 115-kV circuit. So that's more of a complexity just for 3 For the route in McLean County, that was a 3 making sure we have that covered in our 4 4 construction contract and are coordinating with our decision, again after a lot of public consultation 5 5 and reviewing other alternatives, that we were transmission planners for the outage in the system 6 going to have a very hard time acquiring easements 6 when we do that and making sure that's the right 7 and finding a route that could meet our, you know, 7 time to have an outage. 8 avoidance criteria that we made the decision to 8 Q. Okay. You said you made numerous 9 9 rebuild that existing line and got, for the most iterations based on landowner feedback. Is that 10 part, very good feedback from the landowners for 10 the majority was based on landowner feedback, the 11 that route. 11 changes you made? 12 12 **A.** Yes, in most cases. So we -- we start So that's a lot of extra cost to this 13 project that we mostly covered with just 13 with two or three major alternatives, and actually 14 contingency budget, you know, in this case. 14 on this project we started with just a request for 15 COMMISSIONER CHRISTMANN: Okay. I think 15 survey permissions without a route just to try to 16 the rest of my questions I'll save for the next 16 get feedback. We find that you don't get very good 17 17 witness. Thank you. responses until you start drawing lines on paper. 18 18 JUDGE HOGAN: Commissioner Haugen-Hoffart. And so we have enough data in our internal 19 COMMISSIONER HAUGEN-HOFFART: Yeah. Thank 19 systems to see where most of the exclusion zones 20 20 you for your testimony. are and where we can't build lines, and so we 21 **EXAMINATION** 21 develop what we think are efficient lines that will 22 BY COMMISSIONER HAUGEN-HOFFART: 22 meet the two end points. And then we request 23 23 Q. I'm going to go back to this 700 miles survey permissions from the landowners, and that's 24 24 initially -really our opportunity to start talking to them about what do you think about this location? Do 25 Α. Mm-hmm. 25 51 53 1 Q. -- and you talked about in this county 1 you have other ideas? And that's really a long 2 construction complexity. Can you expand more on iterative process. And I like to say it's two 3 3 that as far as the complexity you faced in the steps forward, one step back, and sometimes it's 4 resolution that was achieved? And the final point 4 one step forward and three steps back because we --5 to that question or -- what is outstanding? 5 we just find that we have an area that this is not 6 **A.** So the complexity of the construction, I 6 going to work anymore. 7 7 And so it -- and for a project of this -guess, you know, will apply to the -- the whole 8 project. There are certainly areas that are much 8 this scale, it presents a challenge. So for a 9 9 easier to access and very traditional transmission 20-mile transmission line, there's just fewer 10 construction. But we do have areas in, you know, 10 options to evaluate compared to how large this one 11 Mountrail County where we start to get into White 11 is. So, again, wanted to say the right-of-way team 12 Earth Valley breaks where there's just a little 12 at Basin and our partners at HDR who we consulted more work on where we can locate structures. with for right-of-way did a great job of reaching 13 13 14 14 The complexity I referred to earlier in out to a significant amount of landowners. 15 15 McLean County for the double-circuit mostly relates And as you guys know, a transmission line 16 16 to how do we build this line safely right next to is not an easy sell, you know, anywhere, especially 17 an energized 230-kV line. Again, we're trying to 17 with all the existing infrastructure there. 18 18 accommodate landowners. The goal will be to have So, again, I think we did a good job at 19 that alignment be as close as possible to the 19 coming up with a route that meets a solution that's 20 20 existing line. still a pretty economical route but also has taken 21 So for that we're just -- we're designing 21 into account the feedback that we've gotten to 22 22 date. clearances, making sure that we can perform the 23 23 construction activities and build those structures Q. Okay.

while that line is energized with the exception of

the four miles we talked about where we have to

24

24

25

But to your point, I guess, yeah, we track

each alternative in our system. We had over 700

- miles of specific routes that we evaluated and I 1
- 2 think we were up to well over 900 different
- 3 landowners were contacted about the transmission
- 4 line, and I think the final number of private
- 5 landowners on this project is 270, so --
- 6 Q. What -- what's the status on easements?
- A. I think as of last week we were right at 7
- 8 90 percent and I just heard this morning we're up
- 9 to 93 percent, so --
- 10 Q. Okay. Talk about the foundation of the
- poles. What -- describe that. 11
- 12 **A.** Yeah. Great question. So for all the
- 13 structures on this project, we'll use drilled
- 14 concrete pier foundations. They vary a lot in
- 15 diameter and depth depending on really two things,
- 16 the structure loading, the structure size. And we
- 17 also get -- we perform a geotechnical investigation
- where we take soil borings along the entire 18
- 19 transmission route and then those individual soil
- 20 profiles help us with the design for the
- foundations. 21
- 22 So for a tangent inline structure, for
- 23 example, that might be an 8-foot diameter concrete
- 24 pier and they probably generally range 22 to
- 25 27 feet in depth. But a 90-degree dead-end
- 55

- structure would be maybe a 12- or 13-foot diameter, 1
- 2 depending on the structure height, and they could
- 3 be as steep as 35 feet in some cases here.
- 4 Q. How long does it take to set one
- foundation? How many days? 5
- 6 **A.** Yeah. I think if -- if access is
- 7 reasonable, they can do sometimes three foundations
- a day on the project. But, again, when you get to 8
- 9 some of those larger dead-end foundations, it might
- 10 be slower in that case, but -- so in this project
- 11 they'll likely use multiple foundation crews. We
- might have up to five operating at any given time. 12
- 13 Q. So how many trucks is that in an area?
- 14 **A.** Yeah. It's -- that's a great question
- 15 too. I'll -- you know, probably for a tangent
- 16 structure, that could be as many as eight to ten
- 17 concrete trucks and even more for those dead-end
- structures. Yeah. 18
- Q. Okay. 19
- 20 A. Which is probably our -- that's a good
- 21 question, and it's probably where our largest
- 22 ground-disturbing activity is is just due to
- 23 concrete delivery to the sites.
- 24 Q. You talked about the -- the construction and that's where I want to stay for a little bit

- is -- you talked about the foundation installation,
- the structural hauling and framing, starting at
- opposite ends on building it, but let's just focus 3
- 4 in one area. You just talked about maybe two
- 5 foundation teams going on.
- 6 During construction, we get a lot of -- we
- 7 get some concerns on the traffic, sound, dust, a
- 8 lot of different things. How are you going to
- 9 mitigate that or what's your construction plan on
- 10 some of that mitigation, and if there are
- 11 complaints, how -- how you handle it and have you
- 12 heard concerns from landowners on the construction?
- 13 A. Yeah. Yeah, that's definitely an
- 14 important part for us to manage, and so as part of
- 15 this project, again, because of the scale of it, we
- 16 consult with a company that provides additional --
- 17 we call them construction coordinators. We'll
- 18 probably have up to 9 or 11 full-time staff on
- 19 behalf of Basin, in addition to our own staff, that
- 20 will be on site to help manager the contractor. 21
- These are important things we bring up in our 22 weekly coordination meetings with the contractor
- 23
- about speed, about safety and about managing dust.
- 24 So a lot of it is like what are the
  - conditions? The same thing goes for wet

- conditions. We don't want to be driving concrete 1
- trucks out on right-of-way when -- after a huge
- 3 rain because we're going to do a lot of damage to
- the ground. The contractor will use a lot of
- 5 matting in a lot of areas that are soft just to
- 6 prevent. And I think if anyone has reviewed a
- recent project at Roundup to Kummer Ridge, we used 7
- significant matting on that project and -- and did 8
- 9 a really good job of avoiding damage to the
- 10 right-of-way in that -- in that project, so --
- 11 Q. So if there is concerns, they go to the project manager? I mean, they're the ones who are 12
- 13 going to handle --
- 14 **A.** Yep. So throughout the project, just like
- 15 now during the routing phase, all the landowners
- 16 will still have a right-of-way contact, and the
- 17 right-of-way agent that's been working with them
- 18 throughout the routing will continue to be involved
- 19 throughout construction. So they'll have an easy
- 20 person to contact, and they'll get in touch with
- 21 either myself and through that the construction
- 22 coordinator to make sure that we resolve any
- 23 issues.
- 24 Q. Okay. I'm going to ask another question regarding traffic. Is there any concern with the

F	PUBLIC	HEA	RING February 26, 2	:02
	58		60	
1	amount of traffic during construction and available	1	it, so when you said 93 percent easement	
2	access roads, roads? Any safety concerns there?	2	acquisition, did you mean 93 percent of the 270	
3	<b>A.</b> It's definitely something to manage.	3	landowners or of the 162 miles?	
4	Yeah, it's a good question. And I think a lot of	4	<b>A.</b> Of the 270 landowners.	
5	work has went into to take a step back, you	5	COMMISSIONER CHRISTMANN: Thank you.	
6	know, we have 162 miles of transmission line. And	6	THE WITNESS: Mm-hmm.	
7	where it works it's the best if we can just	7	JUDGE HOGAN: All right. Thank you,	
8	drive down the right-of-way in the centerline from	8	Mr. Nasset.	
9	structure to structure, but there's a number of	9	Ms. Olson, you can call your next witness.	
10	ravines in areas that we can't drive through on our	10	MS. OLSON: Okay. I'll call Mr. Philip	
11	centerline.	11	Westby.	
12	So in addition to getting the transmission	12	JUDGE HOGAN: Good morning. I'll have you	ı
13	right-of-way, our team's been doing a lot of work	13	start by stating your full name for the record and	
14	with the landowners on identifying off-right-of-way	14	spelling your last name.	
15	access and the best and safest way to access those	15	THE WITNESS: Good morning. My name is	
16	structures. And so I think in some areas that's	16	Philip Westby. Last name is W-e-s-t-b-y.	
17	that's relatively straightforward and simple and	17	JUDGE HOGAN: And, Mr. Westby, you were i	in
18	some areas it's still pretty challenging, and we're	18	the room previously and did you hear me go through	
19	still working through a couple of areas to try to	19	the penalties for perjury?	
20	accommodate landowner concerns just to that	20	THE WITNESS: Yes, I did.	
21	question.	21	JUDGE HOGAN: And do you understand wha	t
22	We're going to be bringing a lot of	22	perjury is?	
23	concrete trucks into this area, so how can we	23	THE WITNESS: Yes, I do.	
24	mitigate that and make sure it's done safely, and	24	(Witness sworn.)	
25	if we can offer flagging or additional support, you	25	JUDGE HOGAN: All right. Thank you.	
	59		61	
1	know, during those times during construction or	1	Go ahead, Ms. Olson.	
2	moving the access in a way that works. Our	2	MS. OLSON: Thank you, Your Honor.	
3	challenge is we have to still get there physically	3	PHILIP WESTBY,	
4	somehow, and so trying to do that safely and making	4	being first duly sworn, was examined and testified	
5	sure that we can complete the project is the	5	as follows:	
6	challenge yet.	6	EXAMINATION	
7	Q. Yep. I look at some of those maps and I'm	7	BY MS. OLSON:	
8	like how are you going to get there.	8	Q. Good morning. To start, please state your	
9	A. Yeah.	9	name and employer.	
10	COMMISSIONER HAUGEN-HOFFART: So I think	10	<b>A.</b> My name is Philip Westby and I'm employed	
11	the rest of my questions are for the other	11	by Basin Electric Power Cooperative.	
12	witnesses.	12	Q. What is your position with Basin Electric?	
13	THE WITNESS: Very good.	13	<b>A.</b> I am the manager of transmission services,	
14	JUDGE HOGAN: Ms. Olson, any redirect?	14	and my responsibilities include supervising	
15	MS. OLSON: No, Your Honor.	15	transmission studies that affect Basin Electric and	
16	JUDGE HOGAN: Mr. Johnson, any questions?	16	its customers. As part of this, I complete and	
17	MR. JOHNSON: No, Your Honor.	17	review studies that would affect Basin or its	
18	JUDGE HOGAN: Mr. Hanson, any other	18	members.	
19	questions?	19	Q. Please describe your educational and	
20	MR. HANSON: No, Your Honor.	20	professional background.	
21	JUDGE HOGAN: Any other commissioner	21	A. I am a licensed professional engineer in	
22	questions? Commissioner Christmann.	22	the state of North Dakota. I have earned a	
23	FURTHER EXAMINATION	23	bachelor's of science degree in computer	
24	BY COMMISSIONER CHRISTMANN:	24	engineering from North Dakota State University in	
25	Q. I was going to save this but you got into	25	2008.	
	)255-3513 EMINETH & .			2.6
/7 <b>^</b> 4			2018 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	

- 1 I have been employed with Basin Electric
- since 2009 in the transmission planning division.
- 3 I was hired as an electrical engineer and was
- 4 promoted as the manager of transmission services in
- 5 April of 2023.
- 6 Q. What is your role with respect to this
- 7 transmission line project? 8 **A.** I have been involved in evaluating the
- 9 need for this project. I oversaw Basin Electric's
- 10 submission of -- of the Leland Olds to Tande
- 11 transmission line project proposal in the Southwest
- 12 Power Pool integrated transmission planning
- 13 process.
- 14 Q. Are you familiar with the contents of
- 15 Basin Electric's application for this project?
- 16 A. Yes, I am.
- 17 Q. What is the purpose of your testimony
- today? 18
- 19 **A.** The purpose of my testimony is to provide
- 20 information related to the need for the project. I
- 21 will provide general information on the SPP
- 22 transmission planning process and how it applies to
- 23 this project, as well as Basin Electric's internal
- 24 needs analysis.
- 25 Q. First, let's talk about the Southwest

- Power Pool planning process. What is the Southwest 1
- 2 Power Pool or SPP?
- 3 **A.** Southwest Power Pool is a regional
- 4 transmission organization. They've been mandated
- 5 by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission to
- 6 ensure reliable power, adequate transmission
- 7 infrastructure and a competitive wholesale market
- 8 of electricity -- excuse me -- and competitive
- 9 wholesale electricity prices on behalf of its
- 10 members, including Basin Electric.
- 11 As the RTO, SPP is responsible for
- transmission planning and expansion within the SPP 12
- 13 region, which includes the project area as Basin
- 14 Electric is a member of SPP.
- 15 Q. Please generally explain SPP transmission
- 16 planning.
- 17 A. During the SPP transmission planning
- process, SPP performs reliability, economic and 18
- public policy assessments of the transmission 19
- 20 system for its region, and it collaborates with
- 21 stakeholders to identify solutions to the
- 22 identified transmission needs that their process
- 23 identifies.
- 24 SPP performs its planning process in
- accordance with the North American Electric

- 1 Reliability Corporation, NERC, reliability
- 2 standards, the SPP tariff and SPP criteria.
- 3 Q. Please describe the SPP integrated
- 4 transmission planning process.
- 5 **A.** Sure. The SPP ITP process is an annual
- 6 planning cycle that assesses near-term and
- 7 long-term economic and reliability transmission
- 8 needs. The ITP produces a ten-year transmission
- 9 expansion plan each year, combining near-term,
- ten-year and the NERC planning requirements into 10
- 11 one study.
- 12 Essentially, the process seeks to target a
- 13 regional -- reasonable balance between long-term
- 14 transmission investments and minimizing congestion
- 15 costs to customers. The ITP works in concert with
- 16 SPP's existing subregional planning stakeholder
- 17 processes and continues in parallel with the NERC
- 18 TPL-001-5 compliance process.
- 19 Q. Please describe Basin Electric's role in
- 20 the integrated transmission planning or ITP process
- and other studies conducted. 21
- 22 A. Basin Electric works closely with SPP
- 23 since we're a member of SPP, and through that we
- 24 provide input on the study scope of each ITP and
- 25 the assumptions that go into their studies. We
- participate in the model building process, so 1
  - that's building the transmission planning models,
  - 3 and we provide input on any needs that may come out
  - 4 of the process and any constraints that were
  - 5 identified across the system.
  - 6 As part of that process, Basin Electric
  - 7 provides potential transmission mitigation --
  - 8 mitigations or fixes for issues that are
  - 9 identified. And SPP will take what we submit and
  - 10 they will also take submissions from other
  - 11 stakeholders and kind of evaluate them all against
  - 12 each other and end up selecting the best ones.
  - 13 Additionally, Basin Electric -- we have
  - 14 requirements through NERC to perform our annual
  - 15 transmission planning assessment. And up in the
  - 16 Bakken area, since it's been a high-load growth
  - 17 area, we've traditionally annually done two
  - 18 seasonal operating studies for both the summer and
  - 19 winter for the Bakken area to ensure that we can

  - 20 reliably serve the load growth.
  - 21 Q. What happens once SPP identifies that a 22 transmission project needs to be constructed?
  - 23 A. Once a transmission project has been
    - identified through the SPP transmission planning
  - 25 process, SPP issues what they call a notice to

24

Page 62 to Page 65

**PUBLIC HEARING** February 26, 2025 construct, and that's issued to a designated 1 1 Additionally, this project provides 2 transmission owner which in this case is Basin another outlet from the North Dakota coal fields because we own the substations that this project is where there's a large amount of generation, both 3 3 4 connecting into. conventional and renewable, and essentially it's 5 The notice to construct essentially 5 giving it another more efficient path to get to the 6 requires a commitment -- a financial commitment in 6 load. 7 7 the near future. And the designated transmission Q. If the project is not built, what would 8 owner under the SPP tariff that receives that 8 happen to the electrical transmission system in notice to construct is required to build the 9 northwestern North Dakota? 9 10 10 project, so --**A.** Basin Electric's recent load forecasts 11 Q. Next let's talk about this project's needs 11 continue to show growth in this region which 12 and benefits. Which SPP transmission planning 12 continues to cause stress to the existing 13 process did this project arise out of? 13 infrastructure. The existing transmission capacity 14 **A.** So this project came out of the 2021 SPP 14 in this region is insufficient, and unless the 15 ITP process. 15 project is construction -- constructed -- excuse Q. And what did the 2021 ITP process 16 16 me -- future load growth will be restricted. 17 conclude? 17 Transmission congestion will be higher, and the 18 **A.** The 2021 ITP process had a specific focus 18 transmission system will be less reliable because 19 area on the Bakken due to that high-load growth 19 there's simply an inability to take needed 20 that we've been forecasting. The 2021 assessment 20 maintenance on critical circuits. report, which is included as Exhibit 7, identified 21 21 This is a concern as maintenance outages 22 a need to provide an additional 345-kV path north 22 are a necessity and the inability to take them will 23 of Lake Sakakawea and create a new delivery point 23 result in a less reliable system. 24 on the underlying 115-kV system north of New Town, 24 Q. To conclude your testimony, can you please which is the Crane Creek substation. 25 25 tell us, based on your knowledge of the project, 67 69 1 The report identified the project's will it ensure continued system reliability and 1 reliability benefits as follows: It creates a 2 integrity? 3 345-kV loop around the north side of Lake Sakakawea 3 **A.** Yes, it will. The project will support between two existing 345-kV substations where no 4 existing needs and increase transmission system 5 345-kV transmission exists today. And it provides 5 capacity to support the forecasted load growth. 6 an alternative connection point at the Crane Creek 6 MS. OLSON: Thank you. 7 7 I have no further questions for substation. Mr. Westby. 8 In July of 2022 as a result of the 2021 8 ITP process, SPP issued a notice to construct, 9 JUDGE HOGAN: All right. Thank you. 9 10 number 210652, to Basin Electric directing 10 Before we start with questions, we're 11 construction of the project. This NTC, NTC 210652, 11 going to take a short break. Let's plan for ten is included as prefiled Exhibit 8. 12 12 minutes and reconvene at 11:25. (Recessed at 11:16 a.m. and reconvened at 13 Q. Will the project provide any benefits in 13 14 addition to those identified by SPP? 14 11:26 a.m.) 15 **A.** Yes. The project provides several 15 JUDGE HOGAN: All right. Mr. Johnson, do 16 additional benefits. The area north of New Town at 16 you have any questions for Mr. Westby? 17 the new Crane Creek substation has historically 17 MR. JOHNSON: I do not. 18 18 outgrown the capability of the underlying 115-kV JUDGE HOGAN: Mr. Hanson? 19 19 system, and as a result there's been an under --MR. HANSON: No, Your Honor. 20 what's called an under-voltage load shedding scheme 20 JUDGE HOGAN: Commissioner Kringstad. COMMISSIONER KRINGSTAD: Thank you. 21 in place. And that scheme -- it's been there for 21 22 22 **EXAMINATION** the past nine years. This scheme is designed to 23 shed load for various system conditions to maintain 23 BY COMMISSIONER KRINGSTAD: 24 reliability and ensure that the system doesn't 24 Q. Mr. Westby, just a couple questions. One collapse, essentially. 25 of the things you mentioned in your prefiled

15

21

6

14

18

71

72

1 testimony was about the balance between the 2 long-term transmission investment cost and the congestion cost to customers. So just talk about 3

4 that a little more and then maybe explain how this 5

project fits into that balance.

6 **A.** So as part of the SPP ITP process, SPP 7 gets a number of -- for issues that show up in that 8 process, they get a number of different transmission fixes to try to fix that, and they 9 10 evaluate them based on cost and then based on a 11 benefit-to-cost ratio, so they try to quantify the 12 benefit each solution would have and then compare

13 that with the cost, and then they ultimately try to 14 pick one with the highest benefit-to-cost ratio.

15 Q. And then one other piece that you mentioned is that if we talk about this project not 16 17 being built, you said that the transmission system 18 will be less reliable because of the inability to 19 perform planned maintenance on critical circuits.

20 So tell me a little bit more about that -- about 21 that piece. 22

A. Sure. If you could pull up Exhibit 1, 23 it's kind of the overview -- high-level overview of 24 the transmission system in North Dakota -- or this 25 upper northwestern part of North Dakota. And I

apologize it's not listed on here, but in the 1

2 center there's a big flame. That's the Dakota

3 Gasification plant. Right behind that is the

Antelope Valley Station, so that's the AVS

5 substation. There's two 345 lines going west to

6 serve western North Dakota, the Antelope Valley to

7 Charlie Creek line and the Antelope Valley to

Roundup line. 8

9 And from Roundup -- you can see in the 10 Roundup to Kummer Ridge line, which is the line 11 that we just completed in December, that line not 12 being there was causing a lot of congestion. With

13 that line now in service, the congestion has moved

14 and it's moved back to these lines that are going

15 west out of AVS. So we're seeing that congestion

16 today. We saw it in February during the cold

17 spell.

18

19

So essentially we needed a third -- a third line out of this coal field area, and it

20 would really be putting all of our eggs in one 21 basket if we brought that line out of AVS. So we

22 really needed it here. It provides additional

23 benefits with the load delivery servicing Crane

24 Creek as well.

25 So I guess does that answer your question? 1 Q. Yeah. And speak just a little more about

like the maintenance piece of it.

3 **A.** Sure. So the Antelope Valley Station,

4 similar to the Leland Olds aging infrastructure

5 that Bobby talked about, there's an effort going on

there at Antelope Valley Station. We're having

difficulty replacing the equipment there to get the 7

8 outages on those lines to even replace that aging

9 infrastructure, so that's -- that's a concern.

10 COMMISSIONER KRINGSTAD: Okay. I don't

11 have any other questions. Thank you.

12 THE WITNESS: Thank you.

13 JUDGE HOGAN: Commissioner Christmann.

## **EXAMINATION**

## BY COMMISSIONER CHRISTMANN:

16 Q. One of the things that's been a concern of 17 mine for the last eight or ten years, when we start

18 talking about SPP specifically or RTOs in general 19 and that sort of thing, a lot of the people that

20 have concerns about these things that don't work in

this industry, it puts them at an unfair 22 disadvantage. So I want to make a couple

23 statements and ask you if they're correct.

24 So basically when you're talking about

25 SPP, it is a regional transmission organization

73 made up of utility companies that chose to join and 1

it generally is -- there's -- it's not whole states

but it's companies within states from here and a

little bit of Minnesota, down to the northern areas

of New Mexico and Texas and Louisiana; right? 5

**A.** That's correct.

7 Q. And that RTO, that one's called SPP.

There's another one called MISO to the east. But 8

9 basically the companies that have joined, like

10 Basin in the case of SPP, you have kind of turned

11 over the operational control of the transmission

system to that big RTO for efficiency purposes; 12

13 correct?

**A.** That's correct. Yep.

**A.** That is correct.

15 Q. And it saves money for Basin and thus 16 saves money for consumers as well as adding

17 reliability; correct?

19 Q. And then when you mentioned ITP, the --

20 the integrated transmission process, that -- that's

21 not something that came up to do this project;

22 correct? That is something that is an ongoing

23 process and usually each year there's some more

24 projects added, and -- and this was one of multiple

25 projects that they recommended for enhancing

	FUDLIC		Tiebluary 20, 20
	74		76
1	reliability or reducing costs in general; correct?	1	<b>A.</b> There's a lot of information that goes in.
2	<b>A.</b> Yes. Every ITP fixes all the needs for	2	It is primarily getting a refreshed load forecast
3	the whole SPP system from North Dakota to Texas and	3	and that's done through our load forecasting group.
4	it'll come up with a whole portfolio of projects.	4	They go out to our member cooperatives and they ask
5	This was one project in the portfolio of the 2021	5	them, you know, what do you think it's going to be,
6	ITP.	6	and that kind of rolls back up into us on the
7	COMMISSIONER CHRISTMANN: Okay. Thank	7	transmission modeling side and that's the piece
8	you. I just wanted to make sure for people that	8	where we work on the transmission models.
9	are wondering like why do I have to have another	9	In addition to the load piece, there's
10	transmission line, my electricity is very solid,	10	also a generation piece. So we have to make
11	I'm happy with it, I hope that helps understand a	11	assumptions around resources, where they're going
12	little bit how these large organizations keep the	12	to be sited and how they fit in the models. So
13	system going for modern times.	13	those are primarily the main things, are going to
14	Thank you.	14	be the load and the resources.
15	THE WITNESS: Thank you.	15	Q. Okay. In answering a question, you made a
16	JUDGE HOGAN: Commissioner Haugen-Hoffart.	16	statement about replacing equipment an issue. Can
17	COMMISSIONER HAUGEN-HOFFART: Thank you.	17	you expand upon that more? Is it the equipment is
18	EXAMINATION	18	older and they're not manufacturing them anymore?
19	BY COMMISSIONER HAUGEN-HOFFART:	19	What do you mean by that?
20	Q. Maybe I should have asked this question to	20	<b>A.</b> With respect to the maintenance, you know,
21	the first gentleman, but I know you could answer it	21	at the Antelope Valley Station, in order to do that
22	too.	22	maintenance, you have to take an outage of a line
23	<b>A.</b> We'll see.	23	for upwards of two to three months, and in order to
24	Q. We talk about the need for this	24	do that, it's just we just can't do it reliably
25	transmission line as identified as load growth.	25	now without a third outlet out of the coal fields,
	75		77
1	Let's get more detailed into load growth. What	1	so
2	what are the contributing factors in that? Is it	2	Q. Sure. But there's no concern on replacing
3	oil and gas? Is it residential, commercial, data	3	equipment that if you're
4	centers, crypto? Identify for us what you mean by	4	A. Yep.
5	load growth.	5	Q out that
6	<b>A.</b> So this came out of the 2021 ITP process	6	<b>A.</b> If the equipment fails, we have it ready
7	and that process really started in mid-2019 as far	7	to replace it, but we would rather do a planned
8	as when you would come up with a load forecast you	8	outage than a forced outage.
9	get in the models and how that whole process shakes	9	COMMISSIONER HAUGEN-HOFFART: Right.
10	out. Each ITP process is about a 30-month process,	10	Okay. Thank you. I have no further questions.
11	and the the year of that ITP is really the year	11	JUDGE HOGAN: Ms. Olson, any redirect?
12	that it ends, not the year that it starts.	12	MS. OLSON: No, Your Honor.
13	So with that, this forecast was primarily	13	JUDGE HOGAN: Mr. Johnson or Mr. Hanson,
14	driven by oil and gas growth, really before data	14	any other questions?
15			
16	centers were really even a thing. Certainly	15	MR. JOHNSON: No, Your Honor.
	this the driving factor, the 2021 ITP did not	16	MR. HANSON: No, Your Honor.
17	this the driving factor, the 2021 ITP did not have any data center growth assumed in it.	16 17	MR. HANSON: No, Your Honor.  JUDGE HOGAN: And any other commissioner
17 18	this the driving factor, the 2021 ITP did not have any data center growth assumed in it.  Q. So I'm just going to repeat back. Through	16 17 18	MR. HANSON: No, Your Honor.  JUDGE HOGAN: And any other commissioner questions?
17 18 19	this the driving factor, the 2021 ITP did not have any data center growth assumed in it.  Q. So I'm just going to repeat back. Through the ITP process, the load growth is identified	16 17 18 19	MR. HANSON: No, Your Honor.  JUDGE HOGAN: And any other commissioner questions?  All right. Well, thank you, Mr. Westby.
17 18 19 20	this the driving factor, the 2021 ITP did not have any data center growth assumed in it.  Q. So I'm just going to repeat back. Through the ITP process, the load growth is identified primarily oil and gas needs?	16 17 18 19 20	MR. HANSON: No, Your Honor.  JUDGE HOGAN: And any other commissioner questions?  All right. Well, thank you, Mr. Westby.  THE WITNESS: Thank you.
17 18 19 20 21	this the driving factor, the 2021 ITP did not have any data center growth assumed in it.  Q. So I'm just going to repeat back. Through the ITP process, the load growth is identified primarily oil and gas needs?  A. That's correct.	16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. HANSON: No, Your Honor.  JUDGE HOGAN: And any other commissioner questions?  All right. Well, thank you, Mr. Westby.  THE WITNESS: Thank you.  JUDGE HOGAN: Ms. Olson, you can call your
17 18 19 20 21 22	this the driving factor, the 2021 ITP did not have any data center growth assumed in it.  Q. So I'm just going to repeat back. Through the ITP process, the load growth is identified primarily oil and gas needs?  A. That's correct.  Q. Okay. And in the ITP process, what	16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. HANSON: No, Your Honor.  JUDGE HOGAN: And any other commissioner questions?  All right. Well, thank you, Mr. Westby.  THE WITNESS: Thank you.  JUDGE HOGAN: Ms. Olson, you can call your next witness.
17 18 19 20 21	this the driving factor, the 2021 ITP did not have any data center growth assumed in it.  Q. So I'm just going to repeat back. Through the ITP process, the load growth is identified primarily oil and gas needs?  A. That's correct.	16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. HANSON: No, Your Honor.  JUDGE HOGAN: And any other commissioner questions?  All right. Well, thank you, Mr. Westby.  THE WITNESS: Thank you.  JUDGE HOGAN: Ms. Olson, you can call your

25 into the ITP process?

JUDGE HOGAN: Good morning. I'll have you

	PUBLIC	HEA	RING February 26, 2025
	78		80
1	start by stating your full name for the record and	1	delineate the proposed project route and corridor
2	spelling your last name.	2	and to demonstrate that they are in accordance with
3	THE WITNESS: Ryan King, K-i-n-g.	3	the North Dakota Energy Conversion and Transmission
4	JUDGE HOGAN: And, Mr. King, you were in	4	Facility Siting Act and the Commission's rules and
5	the room earlier. Did you hear me go through the	5	regulations.
6	penalties for perjury?	6	Q. First let's talk about siting criteria.
7	THE WITNESS: Yes.	7	What is an exclusion area?
8	JUDGE HOGAN: And do you understand what	8	A. An exclusion area is a geological
9	perjury is?	9	geographical area that must be excluded in the
10	THE WITNESS: Yes.	10	consideration of a route for a transmission
11	(Witness sworn.)	11	facility. An exclusion area may be located within
12	JUDGE HOGAN: All right. Thank you.	12	the corridor but cannot be cannot exceed more
13	Go ahead, Ms. Olson.	13	than 50 percent of the corridor width unless there
14	RYAN KING,	14	is no reasonable alternative.
15	being first duly sworn, was examined and testified	15	Q. Does this project contain any exclusion
16	as follows:	16	areas?
17	EXAMINATION	17	A. Yes. The project is in an area within
18	BY MS. OLSON:	18	1,200 feet of the geographical center of two
19	Q. Good morning. To start, please state your	19	intercontinental ballistic missile launch
20	name and employer.	20	facilities for which the Commission has previously
21	<b>A.</b> My name is Ryan King. I work for Basin	21	granted an exemption, as Mr. Nasset has addressed
22	Electric Power Cooperative.	22	earlier. This exemption is in Appendix I of the
23	Q. What is your position with Basin Electric?	23	original application.
24	<b>A.</b> I am an environmental coordinator. My	24	The project route also spans critical
25	responsibilities include facilitating environmental	25	habitat of the piping plover, a threatened species
	79		81
1	assessment for new projects and ensuring compliance	1	under the Endangered Species Act. This critical
2	with environmental laws and permits.	2	habitat is located where the project route crosses
3	Q. Please describe your educational and	3	the Missouri River at the southern end.
4	professional background.	4	Q. With the presence of this critical
5	A. I received a bachelor of science in	5	habitat, will the project still meet the
6	construction management and a master's of natural	6	Commission's exclusion area criteria?
7	resource management from North Dakota State	7	A. Yes, the project will still meet the
8	University. I have 12 years of environmental	8	Commission's criteria for exclusion areas. No
9	permitting experience. I was hired by Basin	9	structures will be placed within the critical
10	Electric in September of 2023, and I've worked on a	10	habitat and no construction activities will be
11	variety of transmission and energy facility siting	11	will take place within this critical habitat. The
12	projects.	12	nearest structure is approximately 53 feet away
13	Q. What is your role with respect to this	13	from this critical habitat.
14	transmission line project?	14	There was no reasonable alternative for
15	A. I am overall responsible for the	15	the project that would not cross this Missouri
16	preparation and coordination of environmental	16	River. And then as I will explain later in my
17	analysis of the project within Basin Electric and	17	testimony, Basin Electric will take the appropriate
18	through our consultants.	18	measures to mitigate the impacts to piping plover.
19	Q. Are you familiar with the contents of	19	Q. What is an avoidance area?
20	Basin Electric's application for this project?	20	<b>A.</b> An avoidance area is a geographical area
21	A. Yes.	21	that may not be considered in the routing of a
22	Q. What is the purpose of your testimony	22	transmission facility unless the applicant shows
23	today?	23	that under the circumstances there are no

24 25 respect to environmental considerations used to 25 Q. Does the project contain any avoidance (701)255-3513 **EMINETH & ASSOCIATES** 

A. I will describe the methodology with

24

reasonable alternatives.

February 26, 2025

1 areas? 2

A. Yes. Archeological sites are present 3

within the corridor as identified through a Class I

4 literature review and a Class III cultural resource

5 inventory. The project is also located within

6 500 feet of five residences.

7 I want to clarify. In the application it

8 stated that one structure, structure number

9 436-041, would be located within a geologically

10 unstable area due to structure relocations. This

is no longer the case and we will no longer have 11

12 any structures within these geologically unstable

13 areas.

14

25

2

Q. Why should the Commission approve the

15 project when it includes avoidance areas?

16 **A.** While there are archeological sites 17 present within the project corridor, the project

18 has been designed to avoid all of these sites, and

19 a buffer zone has been placed around each site.

20 Temporary fencing will also be installed around 21

each one of these sites during construction to

22 ensure avoidance.

23 Basin Electric has also obtained waivers

24 from the five landowners that are within 500 feet,

and these waivers can be found in Appendix K of the

82

application. 1

Q. Next let's talk about your environmental

3 analysis, starting with threatened and endangered

4 species. Did the environmental studies for the

5 project address any concerns for threatened or

endangered species? 6

7 A. Yes. Basin Electric used the United

States Fish and Wildlife Service information for 8

9 planning and conservation or IPAC tool to identify

10 threatened or endangered species or designated

11 critical habitat within the project area. This

tool, along with consultation with the local 12

13 ecological services office, identified five

14 species: the endangered whooping crane and northern

15 long-eared bat and the threatened Dakota skipper,

16 piping plover and rufa red knot.

17 Q. First let's talk about the whooping crane.

18 Please describe the findings of Basin Electric's

19 analysis with respect to the whooping crane.

20 **A.** The project is located within the

21 migration corridor where 75 percent to 95 percent

22 of the whooping cranes travel. The land use within

23 this area is a mixture of cropland and rangeland

24 with pothole wetlands interspersed. The project

counties as a total have 285 verified whooping

crane sightings. And the closest confirmed siting

to our project corridor was two adults in 2002,

3 approximately one-half mile from the corridor.

4 During our field surveys, no whooping cranes were

5 spotted.

6 Q. Please describe the measures that will be

7 taken to protect the whooping crane.

8 **A.** During construction, noise and vehicle

9 activity may temporarily cause whooping cranes to

divert from the area. If one crane is spotted 10

11 during construction, all construction will stop and

the United -- and the Fish and Wildlife Service 12

13 will be contacted immediately.

14 Flight diverters will also be installed

15 per Avian Power Line Interaction Committee, or

16 APLIC, standards, which increase transmission line

17 visibility thus reducing line strikes.

18 Q. Next let's talk about the northern

19 long-eared bat. Please describe the findings of

20 Basin Electric's analysis with respect to the

northern long-eared bat. 21

22 **A.** Prior to any field surveys, a desktop

23 analysis was performed to determine any potential

24 impacts to treed habitat and examine what locations

have a higher probability of providing habitat for

1

25

2

the northern long-eared bat.

A 1,000-foot buffer was placed around the project corridor and tree habitat patches that were

3

greater than 10 acres in size were selected as

5 potential northern long-eared bat habitat. This

6 review concluded that approximately 23 locations

7 could provide this northern long-eared bat habitat.

During field surveys, no northern long-eared bats 8

9 were spotted.

10 Q. Please describe the measures being taken

11 to protect the northern long-eared bat.

12 **A.** The project will require a tree clearing

13 at approximately 62 locations which will total

14 approximately 1.54 acres. To reduce the potential

15 to impact the northern long-eared bat at these

16 tree-clearing locations, Basin Electric has

17 committed to conducting these tree-clearing

18 activities outside of the northern long-eared bat

19 active season which is November 1 through March 31.

20 If localized tree-clearing activities

21 cannot be conducted during this window, we will

22 perform presence or absence surveys and then trees

23 will be removed directly -- or immediately after

24 these surveys.

25

Next let's talk about the Dakota skipper.

Page 82 to Page 85

7

8

1 Please describe the findings of Basin Electric's

2 analysis with respect to the Dakota skipper.

3 **A.** Yeah. Desktop analysis was performed as 4 well for this species. This -- this assessment was

5 first used to divide the habitat into one of two

6 categories: grassland habitat and unsuitable

7 habitat, which is cropland and large lakes.

8 The assessment identified approximately

1,822, or 34 percent, of the project route as -- or

10 project corridor as grassland habitat and

approximately 3,561, or 66 percent, of the project 11

12 corridor as being unsuitable.

9

18

1

8

13

14

13 The field survey was conducted within the 14 identified grassland habitat to determine if 15 suitable habitat was present. And suitable habitat 16 was defined as native grasslands that contained one 17 or more of the primary constituent elements for the Dakota skipper to complete its entire life cycle.

19 The field survey recorded 61 locations of 20 suitable habitat, totaling approximately 21 11.69 acres, less than 1 percent of the project 22 corridor. During these field surveys, no Dakota 23 skippers were observed.

24 Q. Please describe the measures that will be 25 taken to protect the Dakota skipper.

87

A. Yeah. Basin Electric has designed this project to minimize impacts to suitable habit for

3 the Dakota skipper. This includes siting pole structures and routing access trails around

5 suitable habitat. Temporary fencing will also be

6 installed around each suitable habitat during

7 construction to ensure that construction activities

stay out of these areas.

9 GIS files of these areas will also be 10 shared with our reclamation contractors and Basin 11 Electric's maintenance personnel to continue

12 avoiding these areas for the life of the project.

In addition, Basin Electric has agreed to establish two different buffer zones around these

15 suitable habitats during the Dakota skippers'

16 flight window. The first buffer, a 500-meter

17 avoidance buffer, will be placed around each of

18 those suitable habitats in the flight window, and

19 in this 500-meter buffer existing surface roads and

20 existing access trails can be utilized but no 21 construction activities can take place.

22 And then we will also establish a

23 one-half-mile buffer where we can travel on

24 existing access roads and we can construct in -- on

25 existing areas that we have begun construction, but no new areas can be -- can start construction

during that flight window. And the flight window

is typically 14 days between June 10 and July 25. 3

4 These dates are adjusted yearly based on the Fish

5 and Wildlife Service observations.

And then if we cannot avoid the habitat during construction, we will have presence and absence surveys conducted by a permitted surveyor.

9 Q. Now let's talk about the piping plover.

10 Please describe the findings of Basin Electric's 11

analysis with respect to the piping plover. 12 **A.** As I explained earlier, the project does

13 span critical habitat for the piping plover over

14 the Missouri River at the southern end of the

15 project. There are also two additional locations 16 where critical habitat falls within one-half mile

17 of the project corridor. During our field surveys,

18 no piping plovers were observed.

19 Q. Please describe the measures that will be

20 taken to protect the piping plover.

21 **A.** Yeah. During the U.S. Fish and Wildlife

22 Service designated period of concern for the piping

23 plover, which is April 15 to August 15, and prior

24 to any construction activities, piping plover

25 absence and presence surveys will be conducted in

these three locations. If nesting birds are 1

observed during these surveys, the U.S. Fish and

3 Wildlife Service will be consulted with to

4 determine the necessary action.

5 And as -- as goes with whooping crane as

6 well, the flight diverters will be installed per

7 APLIC standards.

8 Q. Last, let's talk about the rufa red knot.

9 Please describe the findings of Basin Electric's

10 analysis with respect to the rufa red knot.

11 A. Yeah. The shoreline of the Missouri River

does provide stopover habitat for the rufa red knot 12 13 when they utilize their midcontinental migration

14 route. However, the species is rare and it's not

15 reported every year in North Dakota. The remainder

16 of the project corridor does not have suitable

17 shoreline habitat. Therefore, adverse impacts to

18 the rufa red knot are not anticipated.

19 Q. Did your analysis consider wetlands and 20 water bodies?

A. Yes. 21

22 Q. Please briefly explain the project's

23 potential impacts on these features.

The project has been sited to avoid impacts to wetlands and water bodies to the maximum

24

1 extent possible. Near the southern end of the

- 2 project, the transmission line will cross the
- Missouri River. The project also avoids all 3
- permanent impacts to wetlands except for in three
- 5 locations. Structures 436-214, 436-215 and 436-222
- will be placed within delineated wetlands.

7 And I wanted to clarify again, the

- 8 application originally stated that two structures
- 9 would be within wetlands, and then due to some
- 10 siting adjustments, this will now be three.
- Permanent wet -- wetland impacts are anticipated to 11
- 12 be less than .01 acres.
- 13 Q. Please describe the measures that Basin
- 14 Electric will take to protect wetlands and water
- bodies. 15
- 16 A. Yeah. Basin Electric is -- we're
- 17 currently working with the United States Army Corps
- of Engineers through Section 10 permitting for the 18
- 19 crossing of the Missouri River and Section 404
- 20 permitting for impacting the previously described
- wetlands. 21
- 22 Except for those two areas where impacts
- 23 will be in those wetlands, all field delineated
- 24 wetlands and water bodies will have temporary
- fencing installed around them like our other --25

91

- like the Dakota skipper areas to ensure 1
- construction activities will remain outside of this
- 3 resource.
- 4 Q. Did your analysis consider trees and
- shrubs? 5

8

- A. Yes. 6
- 7 Q. Please briefly explain the project's
  - potential impact on trees and shrubs.
- 9 A. Overall impacts to trees and shrubs are
- 10 anticipated to be pretty minimal. Approximately
- 11 1.4 acres of trees are present -- or present
- clearance violations for us right now and will need 12
- 13 to be removed in accordance with the National
- 14 Electric Reliability Council.
- 15 For unavoidable tree and shrub impacts
- during construction operation, Basin Electric will 16
- 17 comply with the Commission's tree and shrub
- 18 mitigation plan, and we will submit a tree and
- 19 shrub inventory and replacement plan for the
- 20 Commission's review and approval.
- 21 Q. Is Basin Electric requesting the ability
- 22 to clear trees in areas wider than 50 feet?
- 23 A. Yes. To meet NERC requirements, Basin
- 24 Electric will be requesting to clear trees wider
- than 50 feet in 13 locations.

Q. And did your analysis consider cultural

- and historic resources?
- 3
  - **A.** Yes.
- Q. Please briefly describe the cultural and 4
- 5 historic resource assessments conducted for this
- 6 project.
- 7 A. Basin Electric, through our consultant
- 8 Metcalf Archeological Consultants, or Metcalf,
- 9 consulted with the North Dakota State Historic
- 10 Preservation Office regarding survey and testing
- 11 methodology and reporting needs. To assess
- 12 potential cultural and historic resources, a Class
- 13 I literature search and a Class III intensive
- 14 inventory were performed on all areas directly
- impacted. 15
- 16 Q. Please describe the results of the
- 17 cultural and historic resource assessments.
- 18 **A.** Metcalf completed the Class I and Class
- 19 III surveys and submitted two report volumes to the
- 20 North Dakota SHPO for review. These reports
- 21 detailed their findings and included archeological
- 22 sites and site leads, historic archeological sites
- 23 and site leads, and architectural sites and site
- 24 leads. Nearly all of the archeological sites and
- site leads that were found were lithic scatters or 25

- stone circle sites. 1
- 2 The historic archeological sites included
- abandoned farmsteads, foundations, cultural 3
- 4 material scatters and a combination of these.
- 5 Metcalf did not identify any architectural
- 6 sites or site leads during their surveys. In their
- 7 reports, they recommend that none of the documented
- 8 cultural resources are eligible for consideration
- 9 in the State Register -- Registry, and no eligible
- 10 or unevaluated cultural resources lie within the
- 11 footprint of the project area. And, therefore, no
- cultural resources will be impacted by the 12
- 13 project's temporary construction activities or
- 14 permanent operations.

15 The North Dakota SHPO is currently 16 reviewing both volumes of the reports, and we will

- 17 notify the Commission when we have received
- concurrence from them. 18
- 19 Q. Please describe any mitigation efforts
- 20 being implemented for cultural and historic 21 resources.
- 22 **A.** Yeah. During their surveys, Metcalf 23
- documented and mapped each site and site lead and 24 used a testing strategy to assess the cultural
- 25

additional research is recommended and as such no 1

mitigation measures will be needed. 2

7

8

9

10

3 Q. Turning to agency coordination, will the 4 project impact existing development plans of 5 federal, state or local agencies or private entities?

A. No. The project will not impact any existing development plans. Our agency and public correspondence as of October of 2024 is included in the application.

11 Q. Let's talk about Basin Electric's 12 consultation with federal agencies. First, explain 13 your consultation with the U.S. Department of 14 Interior's Bureau of Reclamation.

15 **A.** Yeah. The United States Department of Interior's Bureau of Reclamation requires a special 16 17 use permit for us to cross the McClusky Canal located immediately east of Lake Audubon. Basin 18 19 Electric submitted this application in August and 20 we received our executed special use permit in November of 2024. 21

22 Q. How about the United States Fish and Wildlife Service? 23

24 **A.** Yes. Our -- our project route crosses U.S. Fish and Wildlife-managed grassland easements, 25

and for those easements the U.S. Fish and Wildlife 1

Service requires a compatibility determination to

place structures on these grassland easements. An 3

application has been submitted to them and they are 4 currently reviewing. 5

6 Q. How about the Army Corps of Engineers? 7

**A.** As I've previously stated, we are working with the Army Corps of Engineers on a Section 10 8

9 and 404 permits to cross the Missouri River and to

10 impact those wetlands. An application has been

11 submitted and is being reviewed, and we expect an

executed permit the first week of March. 12

Q. How about the U.S. Air Force? 13 **A.** Basin Electric has consulted with the 14

15 United States Air Force regarding structure

16 placement in relation to their operations. The

17 U.S. Air Force has concluded that the project will

18 have minimum -- minimal impacts on military

operations conducted in the area. 19

20 Q. Can you please explain the consultation 21 with State agencies to date?

22 **A.** Yeah. State agency comments varied 23 according to the function and jurisdiction, but 24 generally emphasized a desire to minimal -- to

minimize impacts to environmental resources, which

1 Basin Electric has done by incorporating the

2 mitigation measures into the project.

3 Q. Can you please explain the consultation 4 with local agencies to date?

5 A. Yeah. Overhead transmission lines are a permitted -- are permitted under conditional uses

in McLean, Mercer, Mountrail and Ward Counties. 7

8 Overhead transmission lines are a permitted use in

9 Williams County.

10 Basin Electric has submitted conditional 11 use permit applications for McLean, Mercer,

12 Mountrail and Ward Counties. To date, approvals

13 have been received by McLean and Mercer Counties.

14 And then applications have been submitted to

15 Mountrail and Ward Counties. To date, we have

16 passed the planning and zoning for Ward County and

17 we are going to the County Commission on March 4.

18 In Mountrail County they did -- planning 19 and zoning approved our Crane Creek substation

20 application and have tabled our transmission line

application until we receive further easement 21 22 acquisition.

23 And no special township approvals were 24 needed.

25 Are there any other outstanding permits or

1 approvals needed to begin construction of the

2 project?

3 A. No.

Q. Did Basin Electric evaluate the impacts to 4

public health and welfare, natural resources and 5

the environment that could be expected from the 6

7 project's location, construction and operation?

A. Yes.

8

9 Q. To conclude your testimony, can you please

10 tell us, based on your knowledge of the project,

will its construction, operation and maintenance 11

produce minimal adverse effects on the environment 12

and human welfare? 13

14 **A.** Yes. Basin Electric conducted a thorough 15 environmental review of the project area to avoid environmentally sensitive areas and areas that 16 17 could adversely impact human welfare.

18 Q. And based on your knowledge of the project, is it compatible with environmental 19 20 preservation and efficient use of resources?

A. Yes.

22 MS. OLSON: Thank you. 23

I have no further questions for Mr. King.

JUDGE HOGAN: Mr. Johnson, any questions?

MR. JOHNSON: Just a couple.

21

24

25

Page 94 to Page 97

**PUBLIC HEARING** February 26, 2025

100 1 Q. Okay. 1 **EXAMINATION** 2 A. -- one of them is near our Tande 2 BY MR. JOHNSON: 3 Q. I guess we'll take the easy one first. Is 3 substation. Q. Okay. I appreciated the update on the 4 there any outstanding responses from any of the 4 5 agencies that you haven't received yet? 5 local permitting process. So you said in -- in 6 **A.** No. You guys have all the agency 6 Mountrail that they're sort of tabling it for 7 responses. additional easement acquisition. Do you have any 7 Q. Sure. And then going back to the -- the 8 8 timeline around that or what's the -- what are the 9 location of the structures near ICBM sites, the DOD 9 next steps with that process? 10 10 or Department of Defense or whatever the agency is, **A.** We will just continue to work with the are they okay with the new tower structures and 11 landowners to obtain those easements in that 11 their locations? county. 12 12 13 **A.** I would have to defer to Bobby Nasset on 13 Q. Circling back to the wetland boundaries 14 that as he has been the one that has spoken with 14 and how there's going to be three structures placed 15 them more recently, but I believe yes. 15 within there, what did -- tell me a little more Q. Okay. And then you stated that we had 16 16 about -- did you coordinate with Game and Fish on 17 granted an exception previously for the ICBM within 17 that and what did they have to say about those areas? 18 that exclusion area. Are you just assuming that 18 19 that exemption is going to carry over and -- and --19 A. Game and Fish in their letter, you know, 20 to this one or do you feel like it's something we 20 will always state that they want to have impacts 21 need to exempt again with the new project? 21 outside of wetlands. These structure locations are 22 **A.** That exclusion was for this project. 22 along the double-circuit area as well, so these --23 Q. Oh, it was for this project? 23 there are current towers in this wetland system A. Yep. 24 24 already. So we were just following the line as it 25 MR. JOHNSON: Okay. My mistake. Thank 25 was. 99 101 1 Q. And are you going to take any additional 1 you. 2 JUDGE HOGAN: Mr. Hanson, any questions? mitigation efforts because of that that we should be aware of? 3 MR. HANSON: No, Your Honor. 3 4 JUDGE HOGAN: Commissioner Kringstad? 4 A. We aren't required to by law, but we 5 COMMISSIONER KRINGSTAD: Thank you. will -- you know, during construction they will be 6 matting everything that they can to -- to avoid any **EXAMINATION** 6 7 BY COMMISSIONER KRINGSTAD: 7 further impacts. 8 8 Q. Ryan, can you talk to me a little more Q. Okay. Do you have any -- I know you 9 about -- you mentioned like a geologically unstable 9 mentioned that you had submitted some updated 10 area, so there was one structure there that's now 10 reports to SHPO. Any anticipated response time 11 been moved. Are there any other areas of concern? 11 from them on those? Sometimes just looking on the maps it -- it seems 12 12 **A.** Yeah. I have when -- so our last report 13 like maybe there should be more, so I just wanted 13 was submitted February 18 after a couple comments 14 to double-check. 14 by SHPO to our -- to our consultant, so I guess if 15 **A.** Yeah. As far as geologically unstable 15 they have 30 days from February 18 -- I'm doing the 16 areas, no. We've route -- we've routed the 16 math -- March 15, hopefully. 17 structures around them and then all access roads 17 COMMISSIONER KRINGSTAD: Okay. Perfect. 18 I think -- I think those are all my 18 have been avoided too. 19 Q. Okay. You had mentioned that there were 19 questions. Thank you. 20 JUDGE HOGAN: Commissioner Christmann. 20 five homesteads with waivers within the 500-foot 21 setback. It appeared from looking at the maps 21 **EXAMINATION** 22 that -- are those homes currently located along an 22 BY COMMISSIONER CHRISTMANN: 23 existing -- the existing transmission line that's 23 Q. I was really concerned coming into today 24 going to be removed? 24 about your permits and approvals because there were 25 Yeah. Four of them are and then -a lot of them where it just indicated that they

8

104

1 would be applied for before construction. Now, you

- went through a lot of them. I couldn't keep up 2
- 3 checking them all off. It sounds like a lot of
- them have been applied for and some of those have 4
- 5 now been received subsequently.
- 6 **A.** Correct.
- 7 Q. So that sounds good, but is -- what this
- 8 said on those that would be applied for, that they
- would be applied for prior to construction. What I 9
- 10 want to know is will they be received prior to 11 construction?
- 12 **A.** In the areas that we need those permits
- 13 for, yes.
- 14 Q. Okay. Because that probably will be in
- our order if -- if we choose to approve this --15
- 16 this certificate.
- 17 And there's the conditional use permits
- 18 and Williams County has -- has a couple other
- 19 things, but tell me more about your weed management
- 20 plan.
- 21 Α. Yeah. Basin Electric develops its own
- 22 weed management plan now for each project that we
- 23 do, and once that plan was completed, I submitted
- 24 those -- that plan to each weed county board for
- 25 their review and approval.

- 103
- 1 Q. And how many of them have approved your 2 weed management plan?
- 3 None of them have provided any comments on
- 4 it.
- Q. How long ago were they submitted? 5
- 6 **A.** Probably September.
- 7 Q. Okay. How -- was it -- was the tone of
- 8 your submission that -- you know, let me know if
- 9 you have problems in which case you would assume if
- 10 they don't get back to you, it's okay, or were you
- 11 requesting a response either way or how should we
- 12 take that as far as local approval of county plans?
- 13 And also -- I guess this is two questions. I'll
- 14 just give them to you at once. Do any of these
- 15 county weed boards require you to get their
- approval before construction? 16
- 17 A. I don't believe so. I didn't ask for
- 18 their approval per se. I provided them -- and I
- 19 talked to some of them on the phone and provided
- 20 them with the plan, and I said reach out with any
- 21 questions or comments that you may have regarding
- 22 this plan.
- 23 Q. By the next hearing, I will ask this or
- 24 you can hopefully just provide it. I'd like to
- know from you under oath whether any of these

- counties require that your weed management plan be 1
- 2 approved.
- 3 Α. Okay.
- 4 COMMISSIONER CHRISTMANN: I have no other
- 5 questions. Thank you.
  - JUDGE HOGAN: Commissioner Haugen-Hoffart.
- 7 COMMISSIONER HAUGEN-HOFFART: Thank you.
  - **EXAMINATION**
- 9 BY COMMISSIONER HAUGEN-HOFFART:
- 10 Q. I just want to be clear -- I'm going to go
- 11 back to your testimony on page 11. On working with
- 12 federal agencies, is it -- am I correct that on
- 13 two -- United States Fish and Wildlife, an
- 14 application has been submitted but approval -- is
- 15 there anything outstanding?
- 16 Yes. They have not -- we have not
- 17 received that approval yet. During the
- 18 administrative change, they actually were unable to
- 19 review the project for some period of time, and
- 20 just last week they were able to start that process
- 21 again.
- 22 Q. Okay. Do you have an anticipated date
- 23 received?
- 24 Α. I was told the first week in March is what
- 25 they're shooting for to open up the public comment
  - 105
- 1 period, which will be a 14-day public comment
- period. And then after that public comment period,
- 3 they would address any comments that they do
- 4 receive and finalize the permit.
- Q. And then finalize it? 5
- Α. 6 Yes.
- 7 Q. Okay. And then the second point, U.S. --
- the next one, an application has been submitted and
- 9 is being reviewed. Can you give me an update on
- 10 that?
- 11 **A.** For the -- the next one, the Army Corps?
- 12 Q. Yep.
- 13 A. Yeah. I just spoke with him this week and
- 14 he is expecting approval the first week of March.
- 15 Q. Okay. And those were the only two that
- 16 were outstanding; correct?
- 17 A. Correct.
- 18 Q. I know in your testimony you said, "Please
- 19 describe any mitigation efforts being implemented
- 20 for cultural and historical resources," and the
- document said, "No avoidance or additional research 21
- 22 is recommended."
- 23 And I trust that, but if you come across
- something as far as questionable cultural or 24
- 25 historical resources, what do you do if you're

	106		108
1	uncertain?	1	Q. What is your position with Basin Electric?
2	A. We have an undiscovered an	2	<b>A.</b> I'm a senior property and right-of-way
3	unanticipated discovery plan that was provided in	3	specialist. My responsibilities include overseeing
4	the application, Appendix F, so we will follow that	4	the acquisition of easements and assisting with the
5	protocol, and then we will get our consultant,	5	coordination for the construction and reclamation
6	Metcalf, involved right away.	6	of electric transmission lines.
7	Q. Okay. Thank you.	7	Q. Please describe your professional
8	My one final question regarding this is	8	background.
9	did any landowners, counties or any interested	9	<b>A.</b> I've worked in land rights within various
10	party present to Basin any additional exclusion or	10	industries for over 16 years, including 8 years in
11	avoidance or concerns?	11	oil and gas and 5 years with rural water
12	A. Not that I'm aware of.	12	distribution. I have overseen the acquisition of
13	COMMISSIONER HAUGEN-HOFFART: Okay. Thank	13	easements and assisted with coordination for the
14	you. That's all I have.	14	construction and reclamation of hundreds of miles
15	JUDGE HOGAN: Ms. Olson, any redirect?	15	of pipelines in North Dakota and Montana. This
16	MS. OLSON: No, Your Honor.	16	will be the fourth transmission line project that I
17	JUDGE HOGAN: Mr. Johnson or Mr. Hanson,	17	have worked on since becoming employed with Basin
18	any additional questions?	18	Electric in 2022.
19	MR. JOHNSON: No, Your Honor.	19	Q. What is your role with respect to this
20	MR. HANSON: No, Your Honor.	20	transmission line project?
21	JUDGE HOGAN: And any other commissioner	21	A. I am the property and right-of-way lead
22	questions? All right. Well, thank you, Mr. King.	22	for this project. We have also added a team of
23	Ms. Olson, you can call your next witness.	23	contracted agents through our right-of-way
24	MS. OLSON: I'll call Mr. Nathan Kleyer.	24	consultant, HDR Engineering.
25	JUDGE HOGAN: All right. Good afternoon,	25	My role is to oversee the activity and
	107		400
			109
1	Mr. Kleyer. I'll have you start by stating your	1	progress of these agents and assist where
2	Mr. Kleyer. I'll have you start by stating your full name for the record and spelling your last	2	progress of these agents and assist where necessary, although I have also been directly
2	Mr. Kleyer. I'll have you start by stating your full name for the record and spelling your last name.	2 3	progress of these agents and assist where necessary, although I have also been directly involved in negotiations with landowners on this
2 3 4	Mr. Kleyer. I'll have you start by stating your full name for the record and spelling your last name.  THE WITNESS: My name is Nathan Kleyer.	2 3 4	progress of these agents and assist where necessary, although I have also been directly involved in negotiations with landowners on this project.
2 3 4 5	Mr. Kleyer. I'll have you start by stating your full name for the record and spelling your last name.  THE WITNESS: My name is Nathan Kleyer.  My last name is spelled K-I-e-y-e-r.	2 3 4 5	progress of these agents and assist where necessary, although I have also been directly involved in negotiations with landowners on this project.  I communicate regularly with Basin
2 3 4 5 6	Mr. Kleyer. I'll have you start by stating your full name for the record and spelling your last name.  THE WITNESS: My name is Nathan Kleyer.  My last name is spelled K-I-e-y-e-r.  JUDGE HOGAN: And, Mr. Kleyer, you've been	2 3 4 5 6	progress of these agents and assist where necessary, although I have also been directly involved in negotiations with landowners on this project.  I communicate regularly with Basin Electric staff and other team members to stay
2 3 4 5 6 7	Mr. Kleyer. I'll have you start by stating your full name for the record and spelling your last name.  THE WITNESS: My name is Nathan Kleyer.  My last name is spelled K-I-e-y-e-r.  JUDGE HOGAN: And, Mr. Kleyer, you've been in the room for all of our hearing today. Did you	2 3 4 5 6 7	progress of these agents and assist where necessary, although I have also been directly involved in negotiations with landowners on this project.  I communicate regularly with Basin Electric staff and other team members to stay informed so that I can provide guidance to achieve
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Mr. Kleyer. I'll have you start by stating your full name for the record and spelling your last name.  THE WITNESS: My name is Nathan Kleyer.  My last name is spelled K-I-e-y-e-r.  JUDGE HOGAN: And, Mr. Kleyer, you've been in the room for all of our hearing today. Did you hear me go through the penalties for perjury?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	progress of these agents and assist where necessary, although I have also been directly involved in negotiations with landowners on this project.  I communicate regularly with Basin Electric staff and other team members to stay informed so that I can provide guidance to achieve the successful outcome of acquiring all necessary
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Mr. Kleyer. I'll have you start by stating your full name for the record and spelling your last name.  THE WITNESS: My name is Nathan Kleyer.  My last name is spelled K-I-e-y-e-r.  JUDGE HOGAN: And, Mr. Kleyer, you've been in the room for all of our hearing today. Did you hear me go through the penalties for perjury?  THE WITNESS: Yes, Your Honor.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	progress of these agents and assist where necessary, although I have also been directly involved in negotiations with landowners on this project.  I communicate regularly with Basin Electric staff and other team members to stay informed so that I can provide guidance to achieve the successful outcome of acquiring all necessary land rights. My field presence and interactions
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Mr. Kleyer. I'll have you start by stating your full name for the record and spelling your last name.  THE WITNESS: My name is Nathan Kleyer.  My last name is spelled K-I-e-y-e-r.  JUDGE HOGAN: And, Mr. Kleyer, you've been in the room for all of our hearing today. Did you hear me go through the penalties for perjury?  THE WITNESS: Yes, Your Honor.  JUDGE HOGAN: And do you understand what	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	progress of these agents and assist where necessary, although I have also been directly involved in negotiations with landowners on this project.  I communicate regularly with Basin Electric staff and other team members to stay informed so that I can provide guidance to achieve the successful outcome of acquiring all necessary land rights. My field presence and interactions with landowners will increase as we move into
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Mr. Kleyer. I'll have you start by stating your full name for the record and spelling your last name.  THE WITNESS: My name is Nathan Kleyer.  My last name is spelled K-I-e-y-e-r.  JUDGE HOGAN: And, Mr. Kleyer, you've been in the room for all of our hearing today. Did you hear me go through the penalties for perjury?  THE WITNESS: Yes, Your Honor.  JUDGE HOGAN: And do you understand what perjury is?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	progress of these agents and assist where necessary, although I have also been directly involved in negotiations with landowners on this project.  I communicate regularly with Basin Electric staff and other team members to stay informed so that I can provide guidance to achieve the successful outcome of acquiring all necessary land rights. My field presence and interactions with landowners will increase as we move into construction and final reclamation.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Mr. Kleyer. I'll have you start by stating your full name for the record and spelling your last name.  THE WITNESS: My name is Nathan Kleyer.  My last name is spelled K-I-e-y-e-r.  JUDGE HOGAN: And, Mr. Kleyer, you've been in the room for all of our hearing today. Did you hear me go through the penalties for perjury?  THE WITNESS: Yes, Your Honor.  JUDGE HOGAN: And do you understand what perjury is?  THE WITNESS: Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	progress of these agents and assist where necessary, although I have also been directly involved in negotiations with landowners on this project.  I communicate regularly with Basin Electric staff and other team members to stay informed so that I can provide guidance to achieve the successful outcome of acquiring all necessary land rights. My field presence and interactions with landowners will increase as we move into construction and final reclamation.  Q. Are you familiar with the contents of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Mr. Kleyer. I'll have you start by stating your full name for the record and spelling your last name.  THE WITNESS: My name is Nathan Kleyer.  My last name is spelled K-I-e-y-e-r.  JUDGE HOGAN: And, Mr. Kleyer, you've been in the room for all of our hearing today. Did you hear me go through the penalties for perjury?  THE WITNESS: Yes, Your Honor.  JUDGE HOGAN: And do you understand what perjury is?  THE WITNESS: Yes.  (Witness sworn.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	progress of these agents and assist where necessary, although I have also been directly involved in negotiations with landowners on this project.  I communicate regularly with Basin Electric staff and other team members to stay informed so that I can provide guidance to achieve the successful outcome of acquiring all necessary land rights. My field presence and interactions with landowners will increase as we move into construction and final reclamation.  Q. Are you familiar with the contents of Basin Electric's application for this project?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Mr. Kleyer. I'll have you start by stating your full name for the record and spelling your last name.  THE WITNESS: My name is Nathan Kleyer.  My last name is spelled K-I-e-y-e-r.  JUDGE HOGAN: And, Mr. Kleyer, you've been in the room for all of our hearing today. Did you hear me go through the penalties for perjury?  THE WITNESS: Yes, Your Honor.  JUDGE HOGAN: And do you understand what perjury is?  THE WITNESS: Yes.  (Witness sworn.)  JUDGE HOGAN: All right. Thank you.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	progress of these agents and assist where necessary, although I have also been directly involved in negotiations with landowners on this project.  I communicate regularly with Basin Electric staff and other team members to stay informed so that I can provide guidance to achieve the successful outcome of acquiring all necessary land rights. My field presence and interactions with landowners will increase as we move into construction and final reclamation.  Q. Are you familiar with the contents of Basin Electric's application for this project?  A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Mr. Kleyer. I'll have you start by stating your full name for the record and spelling your last name.  THE WITNESS: My name is Nathan Kleyer.  My last name is spelled K-I-e-y-e-r.  JUDGE HOGAN: And, Mr. Kleyer, you've been in the room for all of our hearing today. Did you hear me go through the penalties for perjury?  THE WITNESS: Yes, Your Honor.  JUDGE HOGAN: And do you understand what perjury is?  THE WITNESS: Yes.  (Witness sworn.)  JUDGE HOGAN: All right. Thank you.  Go ahead, Ms. Olson.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	progress of these agents and assist where necessary, although I have also been directly involved in negotiations with landowners on this project.  I communicate regularly with Basin Electric staff and other team members to stay informed so that I can provide guidance to achieve the successful outcome of acquiring all necessary land rights. My field presence and interactions with landowners will increase as we move into construction and final reclamation.  Q. Are you familiar with the contents of Basin Electric's application for this project?  A. Yes.  Q. What is the purpose of your testimony
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Mr. Kleyer. I'll have you start by stating your full name for the record and spelling your last name.  THE WITNESS: My name is Nathan Kleyer.  My last name is spelled K-I-e-y-e-r.  JUDGE HOGAN: And, Mr. Kleyer, you've been in the room for all of our hearing today. Did you hear me go through the penalties for perjury?  THE WITNESS: Yes, Your Honor.  JUDGE HOGAN: And do you understand what perjury is?  THE WITNESS: Yes.  (Witness sworn.)  JUDGE HOGAN: All right. Thank you.  Go ahead, Ms. Olson.  MS. OLSON: Thank you, Your Honor.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	progress of these agents and assist where necessary, although I have also been directly involved in negotiations with landowners on this project.  I communicate regularly with Basin Electric staff and other team members to stay informed so that I can provide guidance to achieve the successful outcome of acquiring all necessary land rights. My field presence and interactions with landowners will increase as we move into construction and final reclamation.  Q. Are you familiar with the contents of Basin Electric's application for this project?  A. Yes.  Q. What is the purpose of your testimony today?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Mr. Kleyer. I'll have you start by stating your full name for the record and spelling your last name.  THE WITNESS: My name is Nathan Kleyer.  My last name is spelled K-I-e-y-e-r.  JUDGE HOGAN: And, Mr. Kleyer, you've been in the room for all of our hearing today. Did you hear me go through the penalties for perjury?  THE WITNESS: Yes, Your Honor.  JUDGE HOGAN: And do you understand what perjury is?  THE WITNESS: Yes.  (Witness sworn.)  JUDGE HOGAN: All right. Thank you.  Go ahead, Ms. Olson.  MS. OLSON: Thank you, Your Honor.  NATHAN KLEYER,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	progress of these agents and assist where necessary, although I have also been directly involved in negotiations with landowners on this project.  I communicate regularly with Basin Electric staff and other team members to stay informed so that I can provide guidance to achieve the successful outcome of acquiring all necessary land rights. My field presence and interactions with landowners will increase as we move into construction and final reclamation.  Q. Are you familiar with the contents of Basin Electric's application for this project?  A. Yes.  Q. What is the purpose of your testimony today?  A. The purpose of my testimony is to provide
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Mr. Kleyer. I'll have you start by stating your full name for the record and spelling your last name.  THE WITNESS: My name is Nathan Kleyer.  My last name is spelled K-I-e-y-e-r.  JUDGE HOGAN: And, Mr. Kleyer, you've been in the room for all of our hearing today. Did you hear me go through the penalties for perjury?  THE WITNESS: Yes, Your Honor.  JUDGE HOGAN: And do you understand what perjury is?  THE WITNESS: Yes.  (Witness sworn.)  JUDGE HOGAN: All right. Thank you.  Go ahead, Ms. Olson.  MS. OLSON: Thank you, Your Honor.  NATHAN KLEYER,  being first duly sworn, was examined and testified	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	progress of these agents and assist where necessary, although I have also been directly involved in negotiations with landowners on this project.  I communicate regularly with Basin Electric staff and other team members to stay informed so that I can provide guidance to achieve the successful outcome of acquiring all necessary land rights. My field presence and interactions with landowners will increase as we move into construction and final reclamation.  Q. Are you familiar with the contents of Basin Electric's application for this project?  A. Yes.  Q. What is the purpose of your testimony today?  A. The purpose of my testimony is to provide information related to Basin Electric's acquisition
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Mr. Kleyer. I'll have you start by stating your full name for the record and spelling your last name.  THE WITNESS: My name is Nathan Kleyer.  My last name is spelled K-I-e-y-e-r.  JUDGE HOGAN: And, Mr. Kleyer, you've been in the room for all of our hearing today. Did you hear me go through the penalties for perjury?  THE WITNESS: Yes, Your Honor.  JUDGE HOGAN: And do you understand what perjury is?  THE WITNESS: Yes.  (Witness sworn.)  JUDGE HOGAN: All right. Thank you.  Go ahead, Ms. Olson.  MS. OLSON: Thank you, Your Honor.  NATHAN KLEYER,  being first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	progress of these agents and assist where necessary, although I have also been directly involved in negotiations with landowners on this project.  I communicate regularly with Basin Electric staff and other team members to stay informed so that I can provide guidance to achieve the successful outcome of acquiring all necessary land rights. My field presence and interactions with landowners will increase as we move into construction and final reclamation.  Q. Are you familiar with the contents of Basin Electric's application for this project?  A. Yes.  Q. What is the purpose of your testimony today?  A. The purpose of my testimony is to provide information related to Basin Electric's acquisition of right-of-way easements, the project route
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Mr. Kleyer. I'll have you start by stating your full name for the record and spelling your last name.  THE WITNESS: My name is Nathan Kleyer.  My last name is spelled K-I-e-y-e-r.  JUDGE HOGAN: And, Mr. Kleyer, you've been in the room for all of our hearing today. Did you hear me go through the penalties for perjury?  THE WITNESS: Yes, Your Honor.  JUDGE HOGAN: And do you understand what perjury is?  THE WITNESS: Yes.  (Witness sworn.)  JUDGE HOGAN: All right. Thank you.  Go ahead, Ms. Olson.  MS. OLSON: Thank you, Your Honor.  NATHAN KLEYER,  being first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows:  EXAMINATION	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	progress of these agents and assist where necessary, although I have also been directly involved in negotiations with landowners on this project.  I communicate regularly with Basin Electric staff and other team members to stay informed so that I can provide guidance to achieve the successful outcome of acquiring all necessary land rights. My field presence and interactions with landowners will increase as we move into construction and final reclamation.  Q. Are you familiar with the contents of Basin Electric's application for this project?  A. Yes.  Q. What is the purpose of your testimony today?  A. The purpose of my testimony is to provide information related to Basin Electric's acquisition of right-of-way easements, the project route description and post-construction reclamation
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Mr. Kleyer. I'll have you start by stating your full name for the record and spelling your last name.  THE WITNESS: My name is Nathan Kleyer.  My last name is spelled K-I-e-y-e-r.  JUDGE HOGAN: And, Mr. Kleyer, you've been in the room for all of our hearing today. Did you hear me go through the penalties for perjury?  THE WITNESS: Yes, Your Honor.  JUDGE HOGAN: And do you understand what perjury is?  THE WITNESS: Yes.  (Witness sworn.)  JUDGE HOGAN: All right. Thank you.  Go ahead, Ms. Olson.  MS. OLSON: Thank you, Your Honor.  NATHAN KLEYER,  being first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows:  EXAMINATION  BY MS. OLSON:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	progress of these agents and assist where necessary, although I have also been directly involved in negotiations with landowners on this project.  I communicate regularly with Basin Electric staff and other team members to stay informed so that I can provide guidance to achieve the successful outcome of acquiring all necessary land rights. My field presence and interactions with landowners will increase as we move into construction and final reclamation.  Q. Are you familiar with the contents of Basin Electric's application for this project?  A. Yes.  Q. What is the purpose of your testimony today?  A. The purpose of my testimony is to provide information related to Basin Electric's acquisition of right-of-way easements, the project route description and post-construction reclamation activities.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Mr. Kleyer. I'll have you start by stating your full name for the record and spelling your last name.  THE WITNESS: My name is Nathan Kleyer.  My last name is spelled K-I-e-y-e-r.  JUDGE HOGAN: And, Mr. Kleyer, you've been in the room for all of our hearing today. Did you hear me go through the penalties for perjury?  THE WITNESS: Yes, Your Honor.  JUDGE HOGAN: And do you understand what perjury is?  THE WITNESS: Yes.  (Witness sworn.)  JUDGE HOGAN: All right. Thank you.  Go ahead, Ms. Olson.  MS. OLSON: Thank you, Your Honor.  NATHAN KLEYER,  being first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows:  EXAMINATION  BY MS. OLSON:  Q. Good morning. To start, please state your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	progress of these agents and assist where necessary, although I have also been directly involved in negotiations with landowners on this project.  I communicate regularly with Basin Electric staff and other team members to stay informed so that I can provide guidance to achieve the successful outcome of acquiring all necessary land rights. My field presence and interactions with landowners will increase as we move into construction and final reclamation.  Q. Are you familiar with the contents of Basin Electric's application for this project?  A. Yes.  Q. What is the purpose of your testimony today?  A. The purpose of my testimony is to provide information related to Basin Electric's acquisition of right-of-way easements, the project route description and post-construction reclamation activities.  Q. First, let's talk about landowner
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Mr. Kleyer. I'll have you start by stating your full name for the record and spelling your last name.  THE WITNESS: My name is Nathan Kleyer.  My last name is spelled K-I-e-y-e-r.  JUDGE HOGAN: And, Mr. Kleyer, you've been in the room for all of our hearing today. Did you hear me go through the penalties for perjury?  THE WITNESS: Yes, Your Honor.  JUDGE HOGAN: And do you understand what perjury is?  THE WITNESS: Yes.  (Witness sworn.)  JUDGE HOGAN: All right. Thank you.  Go ahead, Ms. Olson.  MS. OLSON: Thank you, Your Honor.  NATHAN KLEYER,  being first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows:  EXAMINATION  BY MS. OLSON:  Q. Good morning. To start, please state your name and employer.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	progress of these agents and assist where necessary, although I have also been directly involved in negotiations with landowners on this project.  I communicate regularly with Basin Electric staff and other team members to stay informed so that I can provide guidance to achieve the successful outcome of acquiring all necessary land rights. My field presence and interactions with landowners will increase as we move into construction and final reclamation.  Q. Are you familiar with the contents of Basin Electric's application for this project?  A. Yes.  Q. What is the purpose of your testimony today?  A. The purpose of my testimony is to provide information related to Basin Electric's acquisition of right-of-way easements, the project route description and post-construction reclamation activities.  Q. First, let's talk about landowner contacts. Please summarize the right-of-way team's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Mr. Kleyer. I'll have you start by stating your full name for the record and spelling your last name.  THE WITNESS: My name is Nathan Kleyer.  My last name is spelled K-I-e-y-e-r.  JUDGE HOGAN: And, Mr. Kleyer, you've been in the room for all of our hearing today. Did you hear me go through the penalties for perjury?  THE WITNESS: Yes, Your Honor.  JUDGE HOGAN: And do you understand what perjury is?  THE WITNESS: Yes.  (Witness sworn.)  JUDGE HOGAN: All right. Thank you.  Go ahead, Ms. Olson.  MS. OLSON: Thank you, Your Honor.  NATHAN KLEYER,  being first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows:  EXAMINATION  BY MS. OLSON:  Q. Good morning. To start, please state your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	progress of these agents and assist where necessary, although I have also been directly involved in negotiations with landowners on this project.  I communicate regularly with Basin Electric staff and other team members to stay informed so that I can provide guidance to achieve the successful outcome of acquiring all necessary land rights. My field presence and interactions with landowners will increase as we move into construction and final reclamation.  Q. Are you familiar with the contents of Basin Electric's application for this project?  A. Yes.  Q. What is the purpose of your testimony today?  A. The purpose of my testimony is to provide information related to Basin Electric's acquisition of right-of-way easements, the project route description and post-construction reclamation activities.  Q. First, let's talk about landowner

112

113

1 **A.** The right-of-way team has contacted or 2 attempted to contact every landowner on the project

3 route. In 2022, the right-of-way team began

4 contacting landowners along the project corridor to

5 introduce the project and seek survey permissions.

6 In early 2023, we began acquiring options 7

of easements for the project. To date, we have 8 acquired approximately 93 percent of the 270

options or easements needed for the project from 9

private landowners. 10

Most of our landowner contacts have been made in person. Where in-person contact was not possible, we have contacted -- contacted them by phone or letter. Frequent landowner contacts will continue throughout the construction, reclamation and damage settlement phases of this project.

Q. How does the right-of-way team address landowner requests or comments?

**A.** The right-of-way team works cooperatively with landowners to try and address their requests or concerns. If a landowner has any questions regarding the route or structure locations, we inform them that those structure locations are preliminary and discuss why those locations were chosen.

111

Should that landowner desire to shift one or more specific structures or propose -- propose a

3 route adjustment, we discuss that request with

Basin Electric engineering staff to see what is 4

feasible and share those results with the 5

landowner. 6 7

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18 19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

10

18

19

Q. What types of adjustments has Basin Electric made to address landowner requests?

8 9 **A.** Basin Electric has made shifts in

structure locations specific to the route,

11 including accommodations to route the line within

or near existing utility corridors, along property 12

13 lines, within fence lines, spot structures within

14 tree rows, minimize impacts to farming and ranching

15 operations, accommodate spacing for farm equipment

16 sizes, and avoid existing or proposed oil and gas

17 facilities.

> Q. Now let's talk about route selection. Are you familiar with the map identified as Exhibit 9

to the prefiled testimony? 20

21 **A.** Yes. If you would open up the maps on 22 Exhibit 9 labeled LOS to Tande 345-kV Transmission

23 Project Route Overview. 24

Q. And was this map produced by Basin Electric?

A. Yes, it was.

2 Q. Beginning on the most southern point shown

3 on Segment 1 of Exhibit 9, can you please describe

4 the project route and any significant alternate

5 route segments Basin Electric considered for

6 Segment 1, which is the Leland Olds substation

takeoff structure to angle point at structure 7

436-236? 8

**A.** Segment 1 is approximately 42 miles in 9

10 length. The newly constructed LOS 345-kV

11 substation is the starting point for this segment. 12 This substation is located approximately five miles

13

southeast of Stanton, North Dakota, in Mercer

14 County.

15 Basin Electric evaluated several routing 16 iterations to get the line from the LOS substation

17 to the north side of Lake Sakakawea. As part of

18 this evaluation, we met with the area coal mining 19 operators to avoid future conflicts. However, as

20 discussed in Bobby Nasset's testimony, the existing

21 transmission congestion and avoidance areas did not

22 feasibly allow for a new transmission circuit.

23 As a result, we elected to rebuild the

24 existing LOS to Logan 230-kV line corridor as a

25 double-circuit line for approximately 40 miles.

The existing structures will be removed upon 1 project energization.

3 Q. Please continue with Segment 2, which is

structure 436-236 to structure 377-475 or the 4

Mountrail/Ward County line. 5

6 **A.** Segment 2 is approximately 49.8 miles in 7 length. From structure 436-236, the line continues

as a single 345-kV circuit west and north towards 8

9 the new Crane Creek substation. The landscape in

10 this segment is heavily potholed with wetlands

11 posing challenges for structure siting as well as

12 access. Occupied residences, wetland and grassland

13 easements, ICBM launch facilities and existing

14 infrastructure presented further obstacles.

15 There are two lengths within this segment 16 that run along section lines. Both lengths are

17 along undeveloped section lines and abide by county 18 setbacks. Due to larger field sizes in the area,

19 running along the section line as opposed to the

20 quarter lines allowed us to avoid going through

21 existing fields, reducing agricultural impact.

22 The project route was selected based on 23 landowner feedback and provided the most effective

24 means of navigating encumbrances.

25 Please continue with Segment 3, which is

**PUBLIC HEARING** 114 116 structure 377-475 to structure 378-057. 1 chosen route north proved to be the least 1 2 A. Segment 3 is approximately 37 miles in 2 impactful, allowing us to reach our destination at 3 Tande substation. 3 length. Continuing west, this segment moves 4 towards rougher terrain as well as being heavily 4 Q. Turning to reclamation, what is the role 5 impacted by the oil and gas industry. 5 of Basin Electric's right-of-way team in reclaiming 6 Of the alternate routes studied, the 6 the project corridor at the completion of 7 7 construction? project route balanced landowner feedback while 8 avoiding impacts to existing infrastructure. 8 The right-of-way team will oversee the 9 Correspondence with oil and gas companies and 9 entire reclamation process. A licensed and 10 pipeline operators further helped delineate the 10 certified reclamation contractor will report 11 route. This served to negate any impact to 11 directly to our property and right-of-way team, and 12 existing infrastructure and ensure any necessary 12 we will be on site on a regular basis to monitor 13 mitigation measures were addressed. 13 progress and make sure reclamation is completed to 14 There is an approximate 7-and-a-half-mile 14 landowners' and Basin Electric's satisfaction. 15 segment in Townships 153 North, Range 89 West and 15 Q. Please describe the reclamation practices 16 Basin Electric will follow for the project Township 153 North, Range 90 West which was moved a 16 17 half mile north along a section line to accommodate 17 corridor. planned land uses, including future mining. The 18 A. Basin Electric will retain a licensed 18 19 section line is largely undeveloped and county 19 local contractor who specializes in the reclamation 20 setbacks are observed. This routing further helped 20 techniques required to stabilize the soils to 21 minimize cropland impact. 21 reestablish the growth or cover in the disturbed 22 22 Continuing west out of the Crane Creek areas of the project in consultation with the local 23 substation, Mountrail-Williams Electric 23 Natural Resources Conservation offices and Farm 24 24 Cooperative's need for the new 115-kilovolt circuit Service Agency offices. 25 from Crane Creek to Satterthwaite substation made 25 In pastureland, our reclamation contractor 117 for an excellent opportunity for Basin Electric to 1 will reseed to the same species of grasses present 1 2 work with its member co-ops in helping reduce prior to construction unless otherwise directed by 3 impact by coordinating efforts to double-circuit 3 the landowner. In Conservation Reserve Program 4 the approximate 11.4-mile portion as discussed in 4 fields, we will replant the cover based on the local FSA office rules and guidance. 5 Mr. Nasset's testimony. 5 6 Crossing the Little Knife River Valley was 6 On all lands, compaction and grading will 7 7 our largest hurdle through this portion. Extensive be addressed. Any rock brought to the surface 8 landowner consultation took place, which lead to 8 while addressing compaction will be picked and 9 the angled segment in Township 153 North, Range 92 9 taken off site or dumped at a site deemed 10 West. 10 acceptable by the landowner. 11 11 Q. Please continue with Segment 4, which is Disturbed areas will be monitored for structure 378-057 to the Tande substation. 12 12 erosion. Erosion control may include the 13 **A.** Segment 4 is approximately 32.3 miles in 13 installation and maintenance of necessary measures 14 length. Landowner and existing industry feedback 14 for temporary and permanent erosion, sedimentation 15 assisted with the project route through this 15 and dust control as required by the relevant 16 segment. The project route minimizes impact to 16 agencies and the landowner. Basin Electric will 17

17 cropland, avoids cultural sites and avoids Dakota 18 skipper habitat. 19 Crossing the White Earth River Valley 20 posed a great challenge due to many avoidance areas 21 in the terrain classified as geologically unstable. 22 This was accomplished through landowner 23 consultation which led to the angled segment in 24 Township 155, Range 94 West.

After getting through the valley, the

complete inspection and maintenance to ensure compliance with project reclamation specifications. We will also work with the landowners regarding tree replacements. This will be done according to the Commission's tree and shrub mitigation plan. Basin Electric will be responsible for weeds by providing weed control within the easement area during construction and reclamation.

25

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

	PUBLIC	HEA	RING February 26, 2025
	118		120
1	Q. How will Basin Electric address landowner	1	A. I don't have
2	concerns during the project's construction,	2	Q you have easements for?
3	reclamation and operation?	3	A that off the top of my head, but I can
4	<b>A.</b> All damages associated with our activities	4	have that at the next hearing.
5	will be addressed with the landowner or tenant for	5	Q. Okay. That would be great. I'd just be
6	settlement at the completion of construction.	6	curious.
7	Basin Electric will compensate landowners for	7	And then talk to me a little more about
8	damage to any crops or pasture during construction	8	your reclamation processes once the you know,
9	as well as any prevent-plant situations due to the	9	once a line is energized and in operations, like
10	construction activity.	10	how long does that go on for. What type of
11	Landowners will be consulted throughout	11	measures or inspections are we talking about at
12	the reclamation process to ensure successful	12	that point?
13	reclamation has taken place and any outstanding	13	A. So, typically, when we're ready to begin
14	issues have been resolved.	14	that process, I will begin having in-person
15	During operation of the transmission line,	15	meetings with landowners or tenants to have an
16	Basin Electric will continue to reclaim the route	16	on-site look at the property, discuss what I
17	corridor and settle any damages caused by	17	usually do, and if they would prefer something a
18	maintenance activities.	18	little different, we will first begin by
19	Q. To conclude your testimony, can you please	19	de-compacting all the compaction. After that
20	tell us, based on your knowledge of the project,	20	point, we will come back and disk and finish disk
21	will its construction, operation and maintenance	21	to final grade, at which point rocks will be
22	produce minimal adverse effects on the environment	22	picked.
23	and human welfare?	23	And then at that point, depending on time
24	A. Yes. The project route and corridor were	24	of year, depending on if it's a crop field or
25	selected to minimize adverse effects to existing	25	pastureland, it will be reseeded. In some
	119		121
1	land uses, infrastructure and environmental	1	instances if we are doing this during the growing
2	resources. Basin Electric has and will continue to	2	season, I have landowners that request grass seed
3	work with landowners to address any concerns	3	to be put down through that corridor in between
4	relating to the project's construction, reclamation	4	their crop to prevent weeds from taking place.
5	and operation.	5	Happy to do that.
6	MS. OLSON: Thank you.	6	So it begins with a lot of landowner
7	I have no further questions for	7	consultation to start working ahead and then
8	Mr. Kleyer.	8	coordinate with the reclamation crew to accomplish
9	JUDGE HOGAN: Mr. Johnson, any questions?	9	that.
10	MR. JOHNSON: No questions, Your Honor.	10	Q. Okay. Is there sort of like an end date
11	JUDGE HOGAN: Mr. Hanson?	11	for that? Do you say like we do this up until five
12	MR. HANSON: No questions, Your Honor.	12	years, three years, or is it just sort of as long
13	JUDGE HOGAN: Commissioner Kringstad.	13	as the project is would be there?
14	COMMISSIONER KRINGSTAD: Just a couple.	14	A. So final reclamation should take for a
15	EXAMINATION	15	line this size about a full season, full
16	BY COMMISSIONER KRINGSTAD:	16	construction season. If there's any outstanding
17	Q. Thank you, Mr. Kleyer.	17	issues beyond that, we're we're always going to
18	I think I'm going to have more questions	18	come back and fix those.
19	at our next hearing, so	19	COMMISSIONER KRINGSTAD: Okay. Thank you.
20	<b>A.</b> Okay.	20	That's all the questions I had right now.
21	Q. But for this one I know you said that	21	JUDGE HOGAN: Commissioner Christmann.
22	easement acquisitions we've talked about how	22	EXAMINATION
23	that's up to 93 percent of total landowners. Do	23	BY COMMISSIONER CHRISTMANN:
24	you happen to know what percentage of the total	24	Q. I presume that one of your missing
25	routo liko lino milos	25	landowners as far as your percentage of easements

(701)255-3513

25 route, like line miles --

25 landowners as far as your percentage of easements

**PUBLIC HEARING** 124 trail there, well, if it's a trail that a different 1 is the North Dakota Department of Trust Lands because they usually don't sign off on those till landowner needs a couple times a year and you shut 2 the end --3 3 it off, that's a problem, and so --A. Correct. 4 4 **A.** To be clear, Commissioner, we are still 5 Q. -- is that correct? 5 abiding by the section line setbacks, so those 6 And is there a lot of trust land that's 6 trails are still available. 7 7 being crossed here that is a significant amount of Q. Okay. And -- and the counties where 8 the mileage or --8 you're requesting the conditional use permits are 9 **A.** I believe there's only three or four 9 made aware of these? 10 parcels --10 A. Correct. Q. Okay. 11 11 Q. And it's probably then an area that they **A.** -- so no. 12 12 could never develop into a real county thoroughfare 13 Q. Okay. So when you get back at the next 13 later because you'll be in the way. 14 hearing with that percentage, maybe separate that 14 A. I don't know that we'll be in the way 15 out --15 because we are set back off of that section line. 16 16 A. Sure. Okay. But they're -- they're aware of Q. -- so we know that. 17 17 that? A. Yes, they are. 18 18 I was intrigued by -- and I kind of lost 19 19 COMMISSIONER CHRISTMANN: Okay. That's track of exactly how many spots you mentioned where 20 20 at landowner requests that there were undeveloped what I wanted to have clarified. Thank you. 21 section lines and so you just have it running along 21 No other questions. 22 22 the section line. So what do you think of when you JUDGE HOGAN: Commissioner Haugen-Hoffart. 23 23 COMMISSIONER HAUGEN-HOFFART: Thank you. say an undeveloped section line? Is that something 24 24 that cannot be traversed or is that a two-lane 25 25 track that people actually use? 123 125 1 1 **A.** No. So in the first instance on Segment **EXAMINATION** BY COMMISSIONER HAUGEN-HOFFART: 2 2, those section lines are virtually undeveloped. 3 3 There's not much in the way of even two-track Q. In your testimony you said most of the 4 section line roads between those. So access in 4 landowner contacts were made in person, but you 5 that area is also difficult. There's not a lot of 5 have a percentage that have been by letter. Are 6 access roads in that area to begin with. 6 those individuals out-of-state landowners? 7 7 A. Yes. For the most part, yeah. So with that said, those agricultural 8 fields, a lot of them through there, rather than 8 Q. Okay. And they're not responding or have 9 your typical 160-acre field, a quarter, many of 9 they responded? 10 them are 320s, so they're like a whole half of a 10 Α. No, we have. Yep. Okay. 11 section. 11 Q. 12 So in that case, rather than going through 12 Α. We've been -- we've made contact with all 13 the quarter line as we would prefer, the section 13 of them. 14 14 Q. Okay. You've talked a lot about line made more sense here because it will allow us 15 15 to, A, not cut directly through some of those adjustments you have made, especially regarding 16 landowners' input, concerns. Out of those 16 larger fields, but also minimize our impact as 17 there is still a field split there. So the hope is 17 concerns, would you say the majority of your route 18 that we will be able to use some of that for access 18 adjustments are based on landowner input?

20 Q. And part of me appreciates that. I'm 21 grateful that you're working with those landowners 22 and helping them, but you're using some kind of 23 vague language that then kind of concerns me. 24 Α. Okay.

versus going straight down our corridor.

When you say, like, there's not much of a

So a lot of this is very iterative; right? 23 Like I get what my engineering team would like to 24 see. I then go out and approach these landowners,

19

- 19 A. Yes. Yeah, it would.
- 20 Q. Could you give us a percentage? I mean
- 21 like -- I know that's very broad, but --
- 22
- 25 or my team. We have these discussions with them

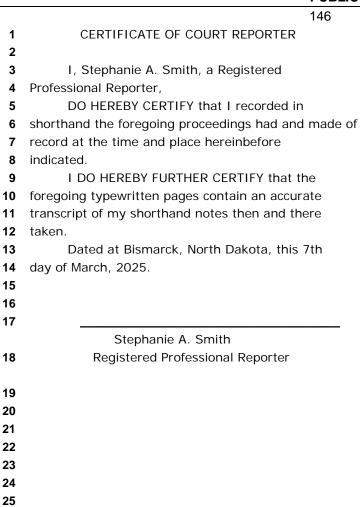
	PUBLIC	HEA	RING February 26, 2025
	126		128
1	and then get their landowner feedback as far as,	1	And, Ms. Smith, do you need a break?
2	well, you know, maybe this doesn't work because	2	THE REPORTER: I'm fine.
3	this is wet half the year and you're not going to	3	JUDGE HOGAN: You're good. Okay.
4	get through here or those types of things. So	4	Well, then let's move forward with public
5	that's that's a lot of what creates those	5	testimony. And I'll just kind of go through some
6	adjustments.	6	guidelines before we get started in case anybody
7	Q. Okay. By listening to your testimony, how	7	changes their mind.
8	would you describe Basin's relationship with	8	If you want to provide public testimony
9	landowners on this project?	9	and if you just decided you want to, that's fine
10	A. Overall, positive. I would. I've had	10	too. I'll have you come to the witness chair like
11	we've had a lot of success. You know, we've talked	11	our other witnesses did. I'll have you state your
12	to over 900 landowners throughout 700 miles of	12	name for the record. If you're representing an
13	route iterations to get to now a point where we	13	entity or group, if you could identify that for the
14	have 90 percent of 270 easements. I think I	14	record, that would be great. You will be sworn in
15	think for the most part we have had a pretty	15	and subject to questions from our whole panel up
16	positive project experience up to this point.	16	here, just like you saw the other witnesses.
17	COMMISSIONER HAUGEN-HOFFART: Okay. I	17	I would also note that public testimony is
18	have no further questions. Thank you.	18	an opportunity to provide information to the
19	JUDGE HOGAN: Ms. Olson, any redirect?	19	Commission. It's not an opportunity to question
20	MS. OLSON: No, Your Honor.	20	any of the witnesses that have already testified or
21	JUDGE HOGAN: Mr. Johnson or Mr. Hanson,	21	the commissioners.
22	any questions?	22	And if there is somebody that has already
23	MR. JOHNSON: No, Your Honor.	23	provided the testimony that you would like to say,
24	MR. HANSON: No, Your Honor.	24	it's fine to come up and just say you agree with
25	JUDGE HOGAN: Any other commissioner	25	that if you'd like to put that on the record as
	127		129
	,		125
1	questions?	1	well.
1 2		1 2	
	questions?		well.
2	questions?  COMMISSIONER CHRISTMANN: I do not.		well.  So with those thoughts in mind, sir, I'll
2	questions?  COMMISSIONER CHRISTMANN: I do not.  JUDGE HOGAN: All right. Well, thank you.	2	well.  So with those thoughts in mind, sir, I'll have you come forward.
2 3 4	questions?  COMMISSIONER CHRISTMANN: I do not.  JUDGE HOGAN: All right. Well, thank you.  And, Ms. Olson, that was your final	2 3 4	well.  So with those thoughts in mind, sir, I'll have you come forward.  Good afternoon.
2 3 4 5	questions?  COMMISSIONER CHRISTMANN: I do not.  JUDGE HOGAN: All right. Well, thank you.  And, Ms. Olson, that was your final witness; correct?	2 3 4 5	well.  So with those thoughts in mind, sir, I'll have you come forward.  Good afternoon.  MR. VIGESAA: Good afternoon. I'm Claire
2 3 4 5 6	questions?  COMMISSIONER CHRISTMANN: I do not.  JUDGE HOGAN: All right. Well, thank you.  And, Ms. Olson, that was your final witness; correct?  MS. OLSON: That's correct, Your Honor.	2 3 4 5 6	well.  So with those thoughts in mind, sir, I'll have you come forward.  Good afternoon.  MR. VIGESAA: Good afternoon. I'm Claire Vigesaa, the executive director of the North Dakota
2 3 4 5 6 7	questions?  COMMISSIONER CHRISTMANN: I do not.  JUDGE HOGAN: All right. Well, thank you.  And, Ms. Olson, that was your final witness; correct?  MS. OLSON: That's correct, Your Honor.  JUDGE HOGAN: And, Mr. Johnson, the	2 3 4 5 6 7	well.  So with those thoughts in mind, sir, I'll have you come forward.  Good afternoon.  MR. VIGESAA: Good afternoon. I'm Claire Vigesaa, the executive director of the North Dakota Transmission Authority.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	questions?  COMMISSIONER CHRISTMANN: I do not.  JUDGE HOGAN: All right. Well, thank you. And, Ms. Olson, that was your final witness; correct?  MS. OLSON: That's correct, Your Honor.  JUDGE HOGAN: And, Mr. Johnson, the Commission was not going to put any witnesses on;	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	well.  So with those thoughts in mind, sir, I'll have you come forward.  Good afternoon.  MR. VIGESAA: Good afternoon. I'm Claire Vigesaa, the executive director of the North Dakota Transmission Authority.  JUDGE HOGAN: And can you spell your last
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	questions?  COMMISSIONER CHRISTMANN: I do not.  JUDGE HOGAN: All right. Well, thank you.  And, Ms. Olson, that was your final witness; correct?  MS. OLSON: That's correct, Your Honor.  JUDGE HOGAN: And, Mr. Johnson, the Commission was not going to put any witnesses on; correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	well.  So with those thoughts in mind, sir, I'll have you come forward.  Good afternoon.  MR. VIGESAA: Good afternoon. I'm Claire Vigesaa, the executive director of the North Dakota Transmission Authority.  JUDGE HOGAN: And can you spell your last name for me.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	questions?  COMMISSIONER CHRISTMANN: I do not.  JUDGE HOGAN: All right. Well, thank you.  And, Ms. Olson, that was your final witness; correct?  MS. OLSON: That's correct, Your Honor.  JUDGE HOGAN: And, Mr. Johnson, the Commission was not going to put any witnesses on; correct?  MR. JOHNSON: No, Your Honor.  JUDGE HOGAN: Okay. And just so I can get an idea of where we go from here, if you want to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	well.  So with those thoughts in mind, sir, I'll have you come forward.  Good afternoon.  MR. VIGESAA: Good afternoon. I'm Claire Vigesaa, the executive director of the North Dakota Transmission Authority.  JUDGE HOGAN: And can you spell your last name for me.  MR. VIGESAA: V-i-g-e-s-a-a.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	questions?  COMMISSIONER CHRISTMANN: I do not.  JUDGE HOGAN: All right. Well, thank you. And, Ms. Olson, that was your final witness; correct?  MS. OLSON: That's correct, Your Honor.  JUDGE HOGAN: And, Mr. Johnson, the Commission was not going to put any witnesses on; correct?  MR. JOHNSON: No, Your Honor.  JUDGE HOGAN: Okay. And just so I can get an idea of where we go from here, if you want to provide public testimony, can you raise your hand	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	well.  So with those thoughts in mind, sir, I'll have you come forward.  Good afternoon.  MR. VIGESAA: Good afternoon. I'm Claire Vigesaa, the executive director of the North Dakota Transmission Authority.  JUDGE HOGAN: And can you spell your last name for me.  MR. VIGESAA: V-i-g-e-s-a-a.  JUDGE HOGAN: And were you in the room
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	questions?  COMMISSIONER CHRISTMANN: I do not.  JUDGE HOGAN: All right. Well, thank you.  And, Ms. Olson, that was your final witness; correct?  MS. OLSON: That's correct, Your Honor.  JUDGE HOGAN: And, Mr. Johnson, the Commission was not going to put any witnesses on; correct?  MR. JOHNSON: No, Your Honor.  JUDGE HOGAN: Okay. And just so I can get an idea of where we go from here, if you want to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	well.  So with those thoughts in mind, sir, I'll have you come forward.  Good afternoon.  MR. VIGESAA: Good afternoon. I'm Claire Vigesaa, the executive director of the North Dakota Transmission Authority.  JUDGE HOGAN: And can you spell your last name for me.  MR. VIGESAA: V-i-g-e-s-a-a.  JUDGE HOGAN: And were you in the room earlier when I went through the penalties for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	questions?  COMMISSIONER CHRISTMANN: I do not.  JUDGE HOGAN: All right. Well, thank you. And, Ms. Olson, that was your final witness; correct?  MS. OLSON: That's correct, Your Honor.  JUDGE HOGAN: And, Mr. Johnson, the Commission was not going to put any witnesses on; correct?  MR. JOHNSON: No, Your Honor.  JUDGE HOGAN: Okay. And just so I can get an idea of where we go from here, if you want to provide public testimony, can you raise your hand	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	well.  So with those thoughts in mind, sir, I'll have you come forward.  Good afternoon.  MR. VIGESAA: Good afternoon. I'm Claire Vigesaa, the executive director of the North Dakota Transmission Authority.  JUDGE HOGAN: And can you spell your last name for me.  MR. VIGESAA: V-i-g-e-s-a-a.  JUDGE HOGAN: And were you in the room earlier when I went through the penalties for perjury?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	questions?  COMMISSIONER CHRISTMANN: I do not.  JUDGE HOGAN: All right. Well, thank you. And, Ms. Olson, that was your final witness; correct?  MS. OLSON: That's correct, Your Honor.  JUDGE HOGAN: And, Mr. Johnson, the Commission was not going to put any witnesses on; correct?  MR. JOHNSON: No, Your Honor.  JUDGE HOGAN: Okay. And just so I can get an idea of where we go from here, if you want to provide public testimony, can you raise your hand so I know how many people want to provide testimony?  Not very many. Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	well.  So with those thoughts in mind, sir, I'll have you come forward.  Good afternoon.  MR. VIGESAA: Good afternoon. I'm Claire Vigesaa, the executive director of the North Dakota Transmission Authority.  JUDGE HOGAN: And can you spell your last name for me.  MR. VIGESAA: V-i-g-e-s-a-a.  JUDGE HOGAN: And were you in the room earlier when I went through the penalties for perjury?  MR. VIGESAA: Yes, Your Honor.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	questions?  COMMISSIONER CHRISTMANN: I do not.  JUDGE HOGAN: All right. Well, thank you.  And, Ms. Olson, that was your final witness; correct?  MS. OLSON: That's correct, Your Honor.  JUDGE HOGAN: And, Mr. Johnson, the Commission was not going to put any witnesses on; correct?  MR. JOHNSON: No, Your Honor.  JUDGE HOGAN: Okay. And just so I can get an idea of where we go from here, if you want to provide public testimony, can you raise your hand so I know how many people want to provide testimony?  Not very many. Okay.  Is the Commission okay with proceeding	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	well.  So with those thoughts in mind, sir, I'll have you come forward.  Good afternoon.  MR. VIGESAA: Good afternoon. I'm Claire Vigesaa, the executive director of the North Dakota Transmission Authority.  JUDGE HOGAN: And can you spell your last name for me.  MR. VIGESAA: V-i-g-e-s-a-a.  JUDGE HOGAN: And were you in the room earlier when I went through the penalties for perjury?  MR. VIGESAA: Yes, Your Honor.  JUDGE HOGAN: And do you understand what perjury is?  MR. VIGESAA: Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	questions?  COMMISSIONER CHRISTMANN: I do not.  JUDGE HOGAN: All right. Well, thank you.  And, Ms. Olson, that was your final witness; correct?  MS. OLSON: That's correct, Your Honor.  JUDGE HOGAN: And, Mr. Johnson, the Commission was not going to put any witnesses on; correct?  MR. JOHNSON: No, Your Honor.  JUDGE HOGAN: Okay. And just so I can get an idea of where we go from here, if you want to provide public testimony, can you raise your hand so I know how many people want to provide testimony?  Not very many. Okay.  Is the Commission okay with proceeding with public testimony or would you like to take a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	well.  So with those thoughts in mind, sir, I'll have you come forward.  Good afternoon.  MR. VIGESAA: Good afternoon. I'm Claire Vigesaa, the executive director of the North Dakota Transmission Authority.  JUDGE HOGAN: And can you spell your last name for me.  MR. VIGESAA: V-i-g-e-s-a-a.  JUDGE HOGAN: And were you in the room earlier when I went through the penalties for perjury?  MR. VIGESAA: Yes, Your Honor.  JUDGE HOGAN: And do you understand what perjury is?  MR. VIGESAA: Yes.  (Witness sworn.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	commissioner christmann: I do not.  JUDGE HOGAN: All right. Well, thank you. And, Ms. Olson, that was your final witness; correct?  MS. OLSON: That's correct, Your Honor. JUDGE HOGAN: And, Mr. Johnson, the Commission was not going to put any witnesses on; correct?  MR. JOHNSON: No, Your Honor. JUDGE HOGAN: Okay. And just so I can get an idea of where we go from here, if you want to provide public testimony, can you raise your hand so I know how many people want to provide testimony?  Not very many. Okay. Is the Commission okay with proceeding with public testimony or would you like to take a lunch break?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	well.  So with those thoughts in mind, sir, I'll have you come forward.  Good afternoon.  MR. VIGESAA: Good afternoon. I'm Claire Vigesaa, the executive director of the North Dakota Transmission Authority.  JUDGE HOGAN: And can you spell your last name for me.  MR. VIGESAA: V-i-g-e-s-a-a.  JUDGE HOGAN: And were you in the room earlier when I went through the penalties for perjury?  MR. VIGESAA: Yes, Your Honor.  JUDGE HOGAN: And do you understand what perjury is?  MR. VIGESAA: Yes.  (Witness sworn.)  JUDGE HOGAN: All right. Thank you. Go
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	COMMISSIONER CHRISTMANN: I do not.  JUDGE HOGAN: All right. Well, thank you. And, Ms. Olson, that was your final witness; correct?  MS. OLSON: That's correct, Your Honor. JUDGE HOGAN: And, Mr. Johnson, the Commission was not going to put any witnesses on; correct?  MR. JOHNSON: No, Your Honor. JUDGE HOGAN: Okay. And just so I can get an idea of where we go from here, if you want to provide public testimony, can you raise your hand so I know how many people want to provide testimony?  Not very many. Okay. Is the Commission okay with proceeding with public testimony or would you like to take a lunch break?  COMMISSIONER CHRISTMANN: I'm okay with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	well.  So with those thoughts in mind, sir, I'll have you come forward.  Good afternoon.  MR. VIGESAA: Good afternoon. I'm Claire Vigesaa, the executive director of the North Dakota Transmission Authority.  JUDGE HOGAN: And can you spell your last name for me.  MR. VIGESAA: V-i-g-e-s-a-a.  JUDGE HOGAN: And were you in the room earlier when I went through the penalties for perjury?  MR. VIGESAA: Yes, Your Honor.  JUDGE HOGAN: And do you understand what perjury is?  MR. VIGESAA: Yes.  (Witness sworn.)  JUDGE HOGAN: All right. Thank you. Go ahead.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	COMMISSIONER CHRISTMANN: I do not.  JUDGE HOGAN: All right. Well, thank you. And, Ms. Olson, that was your final witness; correct?  MS. OLSON: That's correct, Your Honor. JUDGE HOGAN: And, Mr. Johnson, the Commission was not going to put any witnesses on; correct?  MR. JOHNSON: No, Your Honor. JUDGE HOGAN: Okay. And just so I can get an idea of where we go from here, if you want to provide public testimony, can you raise your hand so I know how many people want to provide testimony?  Not very many. Okay. Is the Commission okay with proceeding with public testimony or would you like to take a lunch break?  COMMISSIONER CHRISTMANN: I'm okay with continuing on.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	well.  So with those thoughts in mind, sir, I'll have you come forward.  Good afternoon.  MR. VIGESAA: Good afternoon. I'm Claire Vigesaa, the executive director of the North Dakota Transmission Authority.  JUDGE HOGAN: And can you spell your last name for me.  MR. VIGESAA: V-i-g-e-s-a-a.  JUDGE HOGAN: And were you in the room earlier when I went through the penalties for perjury?  MR. VIGESAA: Yes, Your Honor.  JUDGE HOGAN: And do you understand what perjury is?  MR. VIGESAA: Yes.  (Witness sworn.)  JUDGE HOGAN: All right. Thank you. Go ahead.  CLAIRE VIGESAA,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	COMMISSIONER CHRISTMANN: I do not.  JUDGE HOGAN: All right. Well, thank you. And, Ms. Olson, that was your final witness; correct?  MS. OLSON: That's correct, Your Honor. JUDGE HOGAN: And, Mr. Johnson, the Commission was not going to put any witnesses on; correct?  MR. JOHNSON: No, Your Honor. JUDGE HOGAN: Okay. And just so I can get an idea of where we go from here, if you want to provide public testimony, can you raise your hand so I know how many people want to provide testimony?  Not very many. Okay. Is the Commission okay with proceeding with public testimony or would you like to take a lunch break?  COMMISSIONER CHRISTMANN: I'm okay with continuing on. COMMISSIONER KRINGSTAD: I am as well.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	well.  So with those thoughts in mind, sir, I'll have you come forward.  Good afternoon.  MR. VIGESAA: Good afternoon. I'm Claire Vigesaa, the executive director of the North Dakota Transmission Authority.  JUDGE HOGAN: And can you spell your last name for me.  MR. VIGESAA: V-i-g-e-s-a-a.  JUDGE HOGAN: And were you in the room earlier when I went through the penalties for perjury?  MR. VIGESAA: Yes, Your Honor.  JUDGE HOGAN: And do you understand what perjury is?  MR. VIGESAA: Yes.  (Witness sworn.)  JUDGE HOGAN: All right. Thank you. Go ahead.  CLAIRE VIGESAA, being first duly sworn, was examined and testified
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	COMMISSIONER CHRISTMANN: I do not. JUDGE HOGAN: All right. Well, thank you. And, Ms. Olson, that was your final witness; correct? MS. OLSON: That's correct, Your Honor. JUDGE HOGAN: And, Mr. Johnson, the Commission was not going to put any witnesses on; correct? MR. JOHNSON: No, Your Honor. JUDGE HOGAN: Okay. And just so I can get an idea of where we go from here, if you want to provide public testimony, can you raise your hand so I know how many people want to provide testimony? Not very many. Okay. Is the Commission okay with proceeding with public testimony or would you like to take a lunch break? COMMISSIONER CHRISTMANN: I'm okay with continuing on. COMMISSIONER KRINGSTAD: I am as well.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	well.  So with those thoughts in mind, sir, I'll have you come forward.  Good afternoon.  MR. VIGESAA: Good afternoon. I'm Claire Vigesaa, the executive director of the North Dakota Transmission Authority.  JUDGE HOGAN: And can you spell your last name for me.  MR. VIGESAA: V-i-g-e-s-a-a.  JUDGE HOGAN: And were you in the room earlier when I went through the penalties for perjury?  MR. VIGESAA: Yes, Your Honor.  JUDGE HOGAN: And do you understand what perjury is?  MR. VIGESAA: Yes.  (Witness sworn.)  JUDGE HOGAN: All right. Thank you. Go ahead.  CLAIRE VIGESAA,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	COMMISSIONER CHRISTMANN: I do not.  JUDGE HOGAN: All right. Well, thank you. And, Ms. Olson, that was your final  witness; correct?  MS. OLSON: That's correct, Your Honor. JUDGE HOGAN: And, Mr. Johnson, the  Commission was not going to put any witnesses on; correct?  MR. JOHNSON: No, Your Honor. JUDGE HOGAN: Okay. And just so I can get an idea of where we go from here, if you want to provide public testimony, can you raise your hand so I know how many people want to provide testimony?  Not very many. Okay. Is the Commission okay with proceeding with public testimony or would you like to take a lunch break?  COMMISSIONER CHRISTMANN: I'm okay with continuing on.  COMMISSIONER KRINGSTAD: I am as well. COMMISSIONER CHRISTMANN: Did I only see one hand? Is that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	well.  So with those thoughts in mind, sir, I'll have you come forward.  Good afternoon.  MR. VIGESAA: Good afternoon. I'm Claire Vigesaa, the executive director of the North Dakota Transmission Authority.  JUDGE HOGAN: And can you spell your last name for me.  MR. VIGESAA: V-i-g-e-s-a-a.  JUDGE HOGAN: And were you in the room earlier when I went through the penalties for perjury?  MR. VIGESAA: Yes, Your Honor.  JUDGE HOGAN: And do you understand what perjury is?  MR. VIGESAA: Yes.  (Witness sworn.)  JUDGE HOGAN: All right. Thank you. Go ahead.  CLAIRE VIGESAA, being first duly sworn, was examined and testified
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	COMMISSIONER CHRISTMANN: I do not. JUDGE HOGAN: All right. Well, thank you. And, Ms. Olson, that was your final witness; correct? MS. OLSON: That's correct, Your Honor. JUDGE HOGAN: And, Mr. Johnson, the Commission was not going to put any witnesses on; correct? MR. JOHNSON: No, Your Honor. JUDGE HOGAN: Okay. And just so I can get an idea of where we go from here, if you want to provide public testimony, can you raise your hand so I know how many people want to provide testimony? Not very many. Okay. Is the Commission okay with proceeding with public testimony or would you like to take a lunch break? COMMISSIONER CHRISTMANN: I'm okay with continuing on. COMMISSIONER KRINGSTAD: I am as well.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	well.  So with those thoughts in mind, sir, I'll have you come forward.  Good afternoon.  MR. VIGESAA: Good afternoon. I'm Claire Vigesaa, the executive director of the North Dakota Transmission Authority.  JUDGE HOGAN: And can you spell your last name for me.  MR. VIGESAA: V-i-g-e-s-a-a.  JUDGE HOGAN: And were you in the room earlier when I went through the penalties for perjury?  MR. VIGESAA: Yes, Your Honor.  JUDGE HOGAN: And do you understand what perjury is?  MR. VIGESAA: Yes.  (Witness sworn.)  JUDGE HOGAN: All right. Thank you. Go ahead.  CLAIRE VIGESAA,  being first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows:

**PUBLIC HEARING** February 26, 2025 130 132 1 **STATEMENT** late December 2022 incident as far as -- just kind 2 BY MR. VIGESAA: of describe much better -- because I know you can 3 MR. VIGESAA: Your Honor and Chairman 3 do it much better than I could -- kind of some of 4 Christmann and Commissioners Kringstad and the scares that we have had for serving North 4 5 5 Haugen-Hoffart, I just wanted to share a few Dakota consumers over the years that this would 6 comments. And appreciate the detailed presentation 6 help alleviate. 7 that the project sponsor shared, and also 7 A. Yeah. Chairman Christmann and 8 specifically appreciated the questions that you 8 Commissioners, the -- like I mentioned earlier and posed, Mr. Christmann -- Chairman Christmann, about 9 9 I think this is where you're going, Commissioner 10 how this process works with the RTOs. 10 Christmann, but we're part of a large grid. So if 11 11 And I just want to reemphasize that these there's congestion or a breakdown somewhere other 12 projects -- we're not an island. North Dakota or 12 than in North Dakota or a great demand and -- or 13 Mercer County is not an island. We're part of a 13 generation that's not able to run, like in the case 14 larger grid and that there's exhaustive studies 14 of Uri gas generation freezing up and so forth, 15 that are done to get to this point of a project. 15 that impacts the amount of power put into the grid. 16 So with that, I'd just like to say that I 16 And there -- there is a plan or there is 17 believe this is an excellent project for increasing 17 requirements to have excess capacity beyond your our strength of our grid. It's supporting load 18 18 generation depending on the season, how much 19 growth. 19 reserve you need to have in place. 20 20 And one other thing that I haven't heard But in the case of Uri, that was missed or 21 today but I feel is a great benefit is that this 21 there wasn't enough power supply to keep the lights 22 22 emanates -- this line emanates from the core on everywhere. And even though that didn't happen 23 23 dispatchable generation region of our state and our in North Dakota, we are part of a larger grid and 24 region, so a great help for grid reliability and 24 it required that there was some curtailment for 25 stability. And also presents opportunities for 25 15 minutes, 20 minutes in that February day. So it 131 133 1 expanded generation, not only in coal country or --1 just emphasizes that we are not on our own. 2 or wind, but also in gas generation out in the Q. And when we were cutting it that close 3 Bakken. 3 that we actually had the curtailments, which as you 4 So with that, Commissioners and Your 4 said were minimal, had something -- some accident 5 Honor, I thank you for the opportunity to support 5 happened that tripped one of our existing lines, 6 this project. 6 the curtailments could have been huge; correct? 7 7 JUDGE HOGAN: All right. Thank you. Hang **A.** Right. And the curtailment -- Western 8 on, I'm going to ask if there's any questions. 8 Area Power Administration is the transmission 9 9 operator for this region, and so they're the ones Ms. Olson, any questions? 10 MS. OLSON: No, Your Honor. 10 that flipped the switch. Right? But had they not 11 JUDGE HOGAN: Mr. Johnson? 11 done that and then the transmission system 12 MR. JOHNSON: No, Your Honor. 12 collapses and you have a blackout, it can take days 13 JUDGE HOGAN: Mr. Hanson? 13 and weeks to restart the system. 14 14 MR. HANSON: No, Your Honor. So that event of some minor, depending on 15 15 JUDGE HOGAN: Commissioner Kringstad? whose house it was or whose business it was, those 16 COMMISSIONER KRINGSTAD: No. 16 interruptions really saved the grid from 17 JUDGE HOGAN: Commissioner Christmann? 17 collapsing. 18 18 COMMISSIONER CHRISTMANN: I'm trying to COMMISSIONER CHRISTMANN: Okay. Thank 19 think of a gotcha question, but --19 you. 20 20 **EXAMINATION** JUDGE HOGAN: Commissioner Haugen-Hoffart. 21 BY COMMISSIONER CHRISTMANN: 21 COMMISSIONER HAUGEN-HOFFART: Thank you. 22 22 Q. No. Seriously, I know the work that you **EXAMINATION** 23 23 BY COMMISSIONER HAUGEN-HOFFART: do at the transmission authority. And can you just 24 24 elaborate a little bit on going back to what was Thank you for your testimony. I do have a question for you. We talked termed as Storm Uri in 2021 and then there was the 25

	PUBLIC I	HEA	RING February 26, 20
	134		136
1	about the past, but I want to talk about studies.	1	MR. PETERSON: Yes, I did.
2	I know that there have been like the NERC	2	JUDGE HOGAN: And do you understand what
3	reliability study that's been done and I know	3	perjury is?
4	you there's a lot more of them that showed	4	MR. PETERSON: Yes, I do.
5	that the need for transmission. So based on any	5	(Witness sworn.)
6	study or studies, how does this address those	6	DANA PETERSON,
7	studies?	7	being first duly sworn, was examined and testified
8	A. Chairman Christmann and Commissioners	8	as follows:
9	Hoffart and Kringstad, I think I understand your	9	STATEMENT
10	question, but so oftentimes when you look at	10	BY MR. PETERSON:
11	these transmission and resource adequacy studies,	11	MR. PETERSON: Okay. First thing I want
12	you can if by increasing the amount of	12	to bring up is I represent or I rent the land
13	transmission capacity, you can reduce the need for	13	from a family that is absolutely against this and
14	generation because you can get the electrons	14	does not want it on their land so that you know
15	from you don't have to have your generation so	15	that there is at least one group. And there are
16	local.	16	other people that don't want it on their land but I
17	I don't know where I'm going with that,	17	guess have gone with it or however you want to word
18	but transmission solves grid reliability issues and	18	that.
19	it also presents the opportunity to move electrons	19	I guess some of the questions I have is
20	from farther away, a longer distance.	20	they always tell us that everyone's supposed to get
21	Q. Have on the transmission authority,	21	the same amount of money per acre. How do we know?
22	have you guys done any studies on reliability?	22	You know, there was people that signed up right
23	A. We've Commissioner Haugen-Hoffart, we	23	away. Are they going to get if they signed for
24	have done studies on the impact of the greenhouse	24	5,000 or whatever the number was per acre, are they
25	gas ruling from last year and also the MATS ruling,	25	going to get the same money per acre as the people
	135		137
1	and so those studies were really geared towards	1	that like us who are fighting and now they're
2	grid reliability from a generation resource	2	they're saying it's up to \$10,000 an acre? Just a
3	adequacy perspective. So if the Biden	3	question. We don't know. We're just believing
4	administration's mission to increase regulations	4	what somebody says; right? So I don't know if
5	for greenhouse gas or shut down coal, what impact	5	that's public knowledge or what they do, you know,
6	would that have on grid reliability.	6	just to protect everybody so that they all do get
7	And I don't have those right in front of	7	the same amount of money.
8	me, but in by 2026 and 2029, we were going to be	8	And then I'm trying to figure out how
9	relying on inter intermittent generation	9	to word this. How does it work for people like
10	resources to to keep the lights on.	10	this family and myself who are against it? You
11	COMMISSIONER HAUGEN-HOFFART: Okay. Thank	11	know, we spend the extra time, Basin spends the
12	you. I have no further questions.	12	extra time and money fighting us, we'll say. Does
13	JUDGE HOGAN: All right. Well, thank you.	13	that come out of the price per acre on this per
14	MR. VIGESAA: Thank you.	14	tower, per acre or whatever on this deal?
15	JUDGE HOGAN: Is there anybody else that	15	And then they say that there's 93 90 to
16	would like to provide public testimony? Come on	16	93 percent of the people have signed up or agreed
17	up.	17	with this. How do we know? Is that public
18	I'll have you start by stating your full	18	information again? You know, so that are we the
19	name for the record and if you could spell your	19	last group, the last four or five people that are
20	last name.	20	against this?
21	MR. PETERSON: Dana Peterson,	21	And then another question is why did they
22	P-e-t-e-r-s-o-n.	22	choose the Leland Olds plant? You know, I know
23	JUDGE HOGAN: And, Mr. Peterson, did you	23	they stuck a bunch of money into it, whether it was
24	hear me go through the penalties for perjury	24	millions or billions, to make it work when it seems
25	earlier today?	25	rather inefficient to me because I'm from that area
	\255.2512 EMINETH 9		

	PUBLIC	HEAF	RING February 26, 2025
	138		140
1	originally and, you know, there's never been any	1	MR. JOHNSON: No, Your Honor.
2	real coal there for a long time so it's all shipped	2	JUDGE HOGAN: Mr. Hanson?
3	in. Seems very inefficient. How is that going to	3	MR. HANSON: No, Your Honor.
4	work for the future? If there's more demand out	4	JUDGE HOGAN: Commissioner Kringstad?
5	there, do you keep pumping stuff into this same old	5	COMMISSIONER KRINGSTAD: Thank you.
6	plant? Wouldn't it make more sense and I	6	EXAMINATION
7	question everything. Sorry.	7	BY COMMISSIONER KRINGSTAD:
8	So the consumption that's on the other	8	Q. Thank you, Mr. Peterson, for being here
9	end, how do we really know it's you know, are	9	today. I appreciate your testimony.
10	you going to throw out this huge line of amperage	10	My question was just do you happen to have
11	or whatever you want to call it hoping that the	11	the legal description of the areas that you're
12	construction and the oil field keeps growing, or is	12	talking about, like township and range, by chance?
13	this just a I know it's not a waste of time or	13	A. Yeah. It would be the oh, boy, it goes
14	money. They wouldn't do that, but what's the real	14	across Section 18, 19, 20 of 156 what is it,
15	end goal for this? They say it's going to the	15	151?
16	substation. Is there already enough demand for	16	MR. KLEYER: I'm looking, too, right now.
17	something this big to go on?	17	150-85.
18	And then for one other guy that I do rent	18	MR. PETERSON: 150-85. There we go.
19	their land, when they talk about de-compacting the	19	Thanks.
20	soil, how deep do you go? And I don't think one	20	COMMISSIONER KRINGSTAD: No further
21	year of weed control is really enough. Some of	21	questions. Thank you.
22	these weeds that they'll churn up have been there	22	JUDGE HOGAN: Commissioner Christmann.
23	for a long time. Some weeds stay in soil for	23	EXAMINATION
24	20 years. You know, are they going to churn that	24	BY COMMISSIONER CHRISTMANN:
25	up and cause us more issues? How do we know?	25	Q. Dana, did were you here for the kind
	139		141
1	So I guess that's probably a bunch of	1	of the discussion I had with one of the Basin
2	questions at one time.	2	representatives to just clarify how that whole
3	JUDGE HOGAN: All right. And as I		regional transmission or SPP in this case how
4	mentioned earlier, you know, this process isn't	4	their their process takes place with developing
5	necessarily for the Commission to answer	5	these plans? Did you hear that
6	questions	6	<ul><li>A. Mm-hmm.</li><li>Q discussion?</li></ul>
8	MR. PETERSON: Right.  JUDGE HOGAN: from the public.	8	And so that was meant as hopefully as good
9	Perhaps I don't want to put them out there, but	_	
10	perhaps some of the Basin representatives could	9 10	an answer as we can provide because, I mean, it's not our job to
11	address those after the hearing today.	11	A. Mm-hmm.
12	MR. PETERSON: Okay.	12	Q justify projects and such, but the
13	JUDGE HOGAN: But I think it's noteworthy	13	reason I brought that up was kind of as an early
14	to note those as concerns that you have regarding	14	answer to your questions about like, well, what
15	this matter, so thank you.	15	about this plant and is it needed and such. That's
16	Ms. Olson, any questions?	16	where that planning process starts, and that's just
17	MS. OLSON: Yes, Your Honor.	17	a direction our nation took in the '90s and early
18	EXAMINATION	18	2000s to kind of organize the transmission system.
19	BY MS. OLSON:	19	<b>A.</b> Mm-hmm. I just know that the world
20	Q. Mr. Peterson, who are you a tenant for?	20	Q. That's where it gets
21	A. It would be Don Bergeson, Wade Bergeson,	21	A. Yeah. The world is against coal right
22	Vaughan Bergeson and Elizabeth Luft.	22	now, so you know, and we've got natural gas now.
22		l	We the state of North Dekete has natural gas up
23	MS. OLSON: Thank you. That's all the	23	We the state of North Dakota has natural gas up
	MS. OLSON: Thank you. That's all the questions I have.	23 24	in that area, the Tioga/Williston. Wouldn't it
23 24 25	-	24 25	in that area, the Tioga/Williston. Wouldn't it make more sense to build plants up there? You

	. 052.0		1 05/44/y 20, 20
	142		144
1	know, because my opinion is they're going to shut	1	landowners. And watching this through the SPP
2	down most of this coal. It's better now than it	2	process and knowing this was coming for a long time
3	was the last four years, but, you know.		
4	JUDGE HOGAN: Any other questions?	4	developments, especially in McLean County in recent
5	COMMISSIONER CHRISTMANN: I have nothing .	5	years, I expected probably a whole lot of public
6	else.	6	testimony today. And clearly landowners here are
7	JUDGE HOGAN: Commissioner Haugen-Hoffart?	7	working together and yet taking reasonable
8	COMMISSIONER HAUGEN-HOFFART: I have no	8	approaches, if if that conclusion can be drawn
9	questions, but thank you so much for your testimony	9	by the lack of of other outside testimony today.
10	here.	10	And with the the level of landowner
11	JUDGE HOGAN: All right. Thank you,	11	fatigue that has been here with energy development
12	Mr. Peterson.	12	over the years, the fact that people are still
13	Do we have anybody else that wishes to	13	working together and and willing to accommodate
14	provide public testimony? Last chance.	14	what's necessary in exchange for fair treatment
15	All right. Seeing none, that will	15	hopefully that's the case hopefully I'm reading
16	conclude the public testimony portion of our	16	the right things into this hats off to the
17	hearing.	17	people of this area for for that.
18	As as has been mentioned previously,	18	And maybe we'll hear more at the next
19	this is the first of two hearings on this case, so	19	hearing. Maybe today was just an off day and lots
20	before we conclude today, I'll just ask if there's	20	of people are planning to come to the next hearing.
21	any other items we need to address.	21	But certainly a sign that we have a lot of very
22	Ms. Olson, did you have anything?	22	open-minded landowners in the area.
23	MS. OLSON: No, Your Honor.	23	JUDGE HOGAN: Commissioner Haugen-Hoffart
24	JUDGE HOGAN: Mr. Johnson?	24	COMMISSIONER HAUGEN-HOFFART: Thank yo
25	MR. JOHNSON: I guess I'd just note that	25	Like the other two commissioners, I do
	143		145
1	I've got an outstanding request with Mr. Braaten to	1	appreciate looking out and seeing people here who
2	get a location for part of their issue. I'll	2	are very interested in a project, willing to sit
3	continue to work with them between hearings to get	3	through testimony but learn, and I do appreciate
4	that taken care of, so	4	that. Thank you for sitting through lunch, too,
5	JUDGE HOGAN: All right. And,	5	that we pushed through.
6	Mr. Braaten, any other matters you want to address	6	So I'm just going to wish you all the best
7	before we conclude?	7	and enjoy your lunch.
8	MR. BRAATEN: No, Your Honor.	8	JUDGE HOGAN: All right. Thank you.
9	JUDGE HOGAN: All right. So we will move	9	I will note for the record it's
10	to closing remarks from the commissioners.	10	12:54 p.m., and we will stand in recess in Case
11	Commissioner Kringstad.	11	Number PU-24-361.
12	COMMISSIONER KRINGSTAD: Thank you to	12	(Recessed at 12:55 p.m. on Wednesday, the
13	everyone for coming today. I appreciated the	13	26th day of February, 2025.)
14	company's very in-depth informative presentation	14	
15	and also for everyone who came and provided public	15	
16	testimony.	16	
17	So thank you.	17	
18	JUDGE HOGAN: Commissioner Christmann.	18	
19	COMMISSIONER CHRISTMANN: Also appreciate	19	
20	the public that sat through and learned more about	20	
21	what is being proposed for for your area.	21	
22	And I do want to kind of commend	22	
23	landowners in this area because being from across	23	
24	the river where there's been a lot of energy	24	
25	development as well, I know it gets fatiguing for	25	0014750
7704	VOCE OF 40	400	



	1		İ
\$	<b>13-foot</b> [1] - 55:1	<b>2029</b> [1] - 135:8	<b>404</b> [2] - 90:19, 95:9
Ψ	<b>130</b> [2] - 5:5, 37:20	<b>210652</b> [2] - 67:10, 67:11	<b>408</b> [1] - 2:12
	<b>131</b> [1] - 5:6	<b>22</b> [1] - 54:24	<b>42</b> [1] - 112:9
<b>\$10,000</b> [2] - 17:14, 137:2	<b>133</b> [1] - 5:8	<b>223</b> [1] - 38:11	<b>43</b> [1] - 3:20
<b>\$360</b> [1] - 22:19	<b>136</b> [1] - 5:11	<b>225</b> [1] - 38:9	<b>436-041</b> [1] - 82:9
	<b>139</b> [1] - 5:12	<b>23</b> [1] - 85:6	<b>436-214</b> [1] - 90:5
•	<b>14</b> [2] - 5:18, 88:3	<b>230-kV</b> [8] - 20:20, 21:15,	<b>436-215</b> [1] - 90:5
	<b>14-day</b> [1] - 105:1	28:16, 29:8, 29:12, 31:22,	<b>436-222</b> [1] - 90:5
	<b>14.6</b> [1] - 14:4	51:17, 112:24	<b>436-236</b> [3] - 112:8, 113:4,
<b>'90s</b> [1] - 141:17	<b>140</b> [3] - 5:13, 5:14, 37:21	<b>25</b> [2] - 37:10, 88:3	113:7
	<b>140</b> [3] - 3:13, 3:14, 37:21	<b>250</b> [1] - 34:3	<b>46</b> [1] - 3:21
0		<b>26</b> [3] - 1:18, 6:6, 39:3	<b>49</b> [1] - 27:22
	<b>143</b> [2] - 3:9, 3:10		
<b>01</b> [1] - 90:12	<b>144</b> [1] - 3:12	<b>26th</b> [2] - 6:3, 145:13	<b>49.8</b> [1] - 113:6
01 [1] - 90.12	<b>146</b> [1] - 3:15	<b>27</b> [1] - 54:25	_
4	<b>148</b> [1] - 30:3	<b>270</b> [5] - 54:5, 60:2, 60:4,	5
1	<b>15</b> [4] - 88:23, 101:16, 132:25	110:8, 126:14	
	<b>150</b> [2] - 33:9, 33:23	<b>285</b> [1] - 83:25	<b>5</b> [2] - 36:20, 108:11
<b>1</b> [9] - 7:21, 20:8, 21:24,	<b>150-85</b> [2] - 140:17, 140:18		<b>5,000</b> [1] - 136:24
70:22, 85:19, 86:21, 112:3,	<b>150-foot-wide</b> [1] - 23:8	3	<b>50</b> [4] - 3:23, 80:13, 91:22,
112:6, 112:9	<b>151</b> [1] - 140:15		91:25
1,000-foot [1] - 85:2	<b>153</b> [3] - 114:15, 114:16,	<b>3</b> [10] - 8:4, 20:2, 28:8, 28:9,	
	115:9		<b>500</b> [2] - 82:6, 82:24
<b>1,200</b> [1] - 80:18	<b>155</b> [1] - 115:24	28:10, 30:25, 38:15, 43:10,	<b>500-foot</b> [2] - 29:1, 99:20
<b>1,200-foot</b> [1] - 30:8	<b>156</b> [1] - 140:14	113:25, 114:2	<b>500-meter</b> [2] - 87:16, 87:19
<b>1,822</b> [1] - 86:9	<b>16</b> <sub>[1]</sub> - 108:10	<b>3,561</b> [1] - 86:11	<b>53</b> [2] - 38:14, 81:12
<b>1-10</b> [1] - 5:18	<b>160-acre</b> [1] - 123:9	<b>30</b> [4] - 6:10, 22:15, 39:5,	<b>583</b> [1] - 14:5
<b>1-141</b> [1] - 1:13	<b>162</b> [4] - 13:14, 14:1, 58:6,	101:15	<b>58501</b> [1] - 2:20
<b>1.25</b> [1] - 39:8	60:3	<b>30-month</b> [1] - 75:10	<b>58503</b> [1] - 2:8
<b>1.4</b> [1] - 91:11	<b>162-mile</b> [2] - 7:11, 27:25	<b>31</b> [1] - 85:19	<b>58505</b> [1] - 2:13
<b>1.54</b> [1] - 85:14	<b>1717</b> [2] - 2:7, 18:7	<b>32.3</b> [1] - 115:13	<b>59</b> [1] - 3:24
<b>1.72</b> [1] - 38:23	<b>18</b> [4] - 3:19, 101:13, 101:15,	<b>32.5</b> [1] - 14:3	
<b>10</b> [7] - 3:5, 6:6, 14:22, 85:4,	140:14	<b>320s</b> [1] - 123:10	6
88:3, 90:18, 95:8		<b>34</b> [1] - 86:9	
<b>100</b> [2] - 2:19, 37:22	<b>19</b> [3] - 18:22, 46:24, 140:14	<b>345</b> [4] - 21:15, 21:19, 23:8,	
<b>101</b> [1] - 4:13	<b>195</b> [1] - 37:22	71:5	<b>6</b> [3] - 3:4, 37:4, 39:10
<b>104</b> [1] - 4:15		<b>345-kilovolt</b> [2] - 7:11, 7:15	<b>600</b> [2] - 2:13, 30:9
<b>107</b> [1] - 4:18	2	<b>345-kV</b> [20] - 14:1, 14:2,	<b>605</b> [1] - 38:8
<b>109</b> [1] - 2:20		20:13, 20:19, 20:24, 22:8,	<b>61</b> [2] - 4:4, 86:19
<b>10:00</b> [1] - 6:2	<b>2</b> <sub>[5]</sub> - 8:1, 24:1, 113:3, 113:6,	24:6, 31:11, 31:16, 32:24,	<b>62</b> [1] - 85:13
<b>11</b> [5] - 3:7, 21:18, 33:1,	123:2	33:8, 34:9, 36:23, 66:22,	<b>65</b> [1] - 39:15
56:18, 104:11	<b>20</b> [3] - 132:25, 138:24,	67:3, 67:4, 67:5, 111:22,	<b>66</b> [1] - 86:11
11-mile [1] - 22:4	<b>20</b> [3] - 132.25, 136.24, 140:14	112:10, 113:8	<b>69</b> [2] - 4:5, 46:24
<b>11.4-mile</b> [1] - 22.4 <b>11.4-mile</b> [1] - 115:4	<b>20-mile</b> [1] - 53:9	<b>345/115</b> [1] - 49:21	6th [1] - 12:24
<b>11.69</b> [1] - 86:21		<b>345/115-kV</b> [1] - 34:25	
1 1.U3       - UU.Z		- 107 1 10 1.T [1] O 1.20	1
	<b>200</b> [1] - 34:5	345/230-kV [4] - 28:11	7
<b>115</b> [3] - 20:21, 32:24, 44:16	<b>2000s</b> [1] - 141:18	<b>345/230-kV</b> [1] - 28:11	7
<b>115</b> <sub>[3]</sub> - 20:21, 32:24, 44:16 <b>115-kilovolt</b> <sub>[1]</sub> - 114:24	<b>2000s</b> [1] - 141:18 <b>2002</b> [1] - 84:2	<b>345kV</b> [1] - 1:6	7
<b>115</b> [3] - 20:21, 32:24, 44:16 <b>115-kilovolt</b> [1] - 114:24 <b>115-kV</b> [14] - 21:8, 21:20,	<b>2000s</b> [1] - 141:18 <b>2002</b> [1] - 84:2 <b>2005</b> [1] - 18:20	<b>345kV</b> [1] - 1:6 <b>35</b> [1] - 55:3	<b>7 7 2 7 2 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7</b>
<b>115</b> [3] - 20:21, 32:24, 44:16 <b>115-kilovolt</b> [1] - 114:24 <b>115-kV</b> [14] - 21:8, 21:20, 22:9, 23:22, 24:3, 24:9,	<b>2000s</b> [1] - 141:18 <b>2002</b> [1] - 84:2 <b>2005</b> [1] - 18:20 <b>2008</b> [1] - 61:25	<b>345kV</b> [1] - 1:6 <b>35</b> [1] - 55:3 <b>36</b> [1] - 39:13	
115 [3] - 20:21, 32:24, 44:16 115-kilovolt [1] - 114:24 115-kV [14] - 21:8, 21:20, 22:9, 23:22, 24:3, 24:9, 24:11, 24:15, 32:13, 35:1,	2000s [1] - 141:18 2002 [1] - 84:2 2005 [1] - 18:20 2008 [1] - 61:25 2009 [1] - 62:2	<b>345kV</b> [1] - 1:6 <b>35</b> [1] - 55:3 <b>36</b> [1] - 39:13 <b>37</b> [2] - 39:13, 114:2	<b>7</b> <sub>[2]</sub> - 39:10, 66:21
115 [3] - 20:21, 32:24, 44:16 115-kilovolt [1] - 114:24 115-kV [14] - 21:8, 21:20, 22:9, 23:22, 24:3, 24:9, 24:11, 24:15, 32:13, 35:1, 35:2, 50:2, 66:24, 67:18	<b>2000s</b> [1] - 141:18 <b>2002</b> [1] - 84:2 <b>2005</b> [1] - 18:20 <b>2008</b> [1] - 61:25	<b>345kV</b> [1] - 1:6 <b>35</b> [1] - 55:3 <b>36</b> [1] - 39:13 <b>37</b> [2] - 39:13, 114:2 <b>377</b> [1] - 27:25	<b>7</b> <sub>[2]</sub> - 39:10, 66:21 <b>7-and-a-half-mile</b> <sub>[1]</sub> -
115 [3] - 20:21, 32:24, 44:16 115-kilovolt [1] - 114:24 115-kV [14] - 21:8, 21:20, 22:9, 23:22, 24:3, 24:9, 24:11, 24:15, 32:13, 35:1, 35:2, 50:2, 66:24, 67:18 119 [2] - 4:19, 46:23	2000s [1] - 141:18 2002 [1] - 84:2 2005 [1] - 18:20 2008 [1] - 61:25 2009 [1] - 62:2 2021 [10] - 48:11, 66:14, 66:16, 66:18, 66:20, 67:8,	<b>345kV</b> [1] - 1:6 <b>35</b> [1] - 55:3 <b>36</b> [1] - 39:13 <b>37</b> [2] - 39:13, 114:2 <b>377</b> [1] - 27:25 <b>377-475</b> [2] - 113:4, 114:1	<b>7</b> <sub>[2]</sub> - 39:10, 66:21 <b>7-and-a-half-mile</b> <sub>[1]</sub> - 114:14
115 [3] - 20:21, 32:24, 44:16 115-kilovolt [1] - 114:24 115-kV [14] - 21:8, 21:20, 22:9, 23:22, 24:3, 24:9, 24:11, 24:15, 32:13, 35:1, 35:2, 50:2, 66:24, 67:18 119 [2] - 4:19, 46:23 11:16 [1] - 69:13	2000s [1] - 141:18 2002 [1] - 84:2 2005 [1] - 18:20 2008 [1] - 61:25 2009 [1] - 62:2 2021 [10] - 48:11, 66:14,	<b>345kV</b> [1] - 1:6 <b>35</b> [1] - 55:3 <b>36</b> [1] - 39:13 <b>37</b> [2] - 39:13, 114:2 <b>377</b> [1] - 27:25	<b>7</b> <sub>[2]</sub> - 39:10, 66:21 <b>7-and-a-half-mile</b> <sub>[1]</sub> - 114:14 <b>70</b> <sub>[1]</sub> - 39:15
115 [3] - 20:21, 32:24, 44:16 115-kilovolt [1] - 114:24 115-kV [14] - 21:8, 21:20, 22:9, 23:22, 24:3, 24:9, 24:11, 24:15, 32:13, 35:1, 35:2, 50:2, 66:24, 67:18 119 [2] - 4:19, 46:23 11:16 [1] - 69:13 11:25 [1] - 69:12	2000s [1] - 141:18 2002 [1] - 84:2 2005 [1] - 18:20 2008 [1] - 61:25 2009 [1] - 62:2 2021 [10] - 48:11, 66:14, 66:16, 66:18, 66:20, 67:8,	345kV [1] - 1:6 35 [1] - 55:3 36 [1] - 39:13 37 [2] - 39:13, 114:2 377 [1] - 27:25 377-475 [2] - 113:4, 114:1 378-057 [2] - 114:1, 115:12	<b>7</b> [2] - 39:10, 66:21 <b>7-and-a-half-mile</b> [1] - 114:14 <b>70</b> [1] - 39:15 <b>700</b> [4] - 25:2, 50:23, 53:25, 126:12
115 [3] - 20:21, 32:24, 44:16 115-kilovolt [1] - 114:24 115-kV [14] - 21:8, 21:20, 22:9, 23:22, 24:3, 24:9, 24:11, 24:15, 32:13, 35:1, 35:2, 50:2, 66:24, 67:18 119 [2] - 4:19, 46:23 11:16 [1] - 69:13 11:25 [1] - 69:12 11:26 [1] - 69:14	2000s [1] - 141:18 2002 [1] - 84:2 2005 [1] - 18:20 2008 [1] - 61:25 2009 [1] - 62:2 2021 [10] - 48:11, 66:14, 66:16, 66:18, 66:20, 67:8, 74:5, 75:6, 75:16, 131:25	<b>345kV</b> [1] - 1:6 <b>35</b> [1] - 55:3 <b>36</b> [1] - 39:13 <b>37</b> [2] - 39:13, 114:2 <b>377</b> [1] - 27:25 <b>377-475</b> [2] - 113:4, 114:1	<b>7</b> [2] - 39:10, 66:21 <b>7-and-a-half-mile</b> [1] - 114:14 <b>70</b> [1] - 39:15 <b>700</b> [4] - 25:2, 50:23, 53:25, 126:12 <b>72</b> [1] - 4:6
115 [3] - 20:21, 32:24, 44:16 115-kilovolt [1] - 114:24 115-kV [14] - 21:8, 21:20, 22:9, 23:22, 24:3, 24:9, 24:11, 24:15, 32:13, 35:1, 35:2, 50:2, 66:24, 67:18 119 [2] - 4:19, 46:23 11:16 [1] - 69:13 11:25 [1] - 69:12	2000s [1] - 141:18 2002 [1] - 84:2 2005 [1] - 18:20 2008 [1] - 61:25 2009 [1] - 62:2 2021 [10] - 48:11, 66:14, 66:16, 66:18, 66:20, 67:8, 74:5, 75:6, 75:16, 131:25 2022 [6] - 46:1, 48:25, 67:8,	345kV [1] - 1:6 35 [1] - 55:3 36 [1] - 39:13 37 [2] - 39:13, 114:2 377 [1] - 27:25 377-475 [2] - 113:4, 114:1 378-057 [2] - 114:1, 115:12	7 [2] - 39:10, 66:21 7-and-a-half-mile [1] - 114:14 70 [1] - 39:15 700 [4] - 25:2, 50:23, 53:25, 126:12 72 [1] - 4:6 74 [1] - 4:7
115 [3] - 20:21, 32:24, 44:16 115-kilovolt [1] - 114:24 115-kV [14] - 21:8, 21:20, 22:9, 23:22, 24:3, 24:9, 24:11, 24:15, 32:13, 35:1, 35:2, 50:2, 66:24, 67:18 119 [2] - 4:19, 46:23 11:16 [1] - 69:13 11:25 [1] - 69:12 11:26 [1] - 69:14	2000s [1] - 141:18 2002 [1] - 84:2 2005 [1] - 18:20 2008 [1] - 61:25 2009 [1] - 62:2 2021 [10] - 48:11, 66:14, 66:16, 66:18, 66:20, 67:8, 74:5, 75:6, 75:16, 131:25 2022 [6] - 46:1, 48:25, 67:8, 108:18, 110:3, 132:1	345kV [1] - 1:6 35 [1] - 55:3 36 [1] - 39:13 37 [2] - 39:13, 114:2 377 [1] - 27:25 377-475 [2] - 113:4, 114:1 378-057 [2] - 114:1, 115:12	7 [2] - 39:10, 66:21 7-and-a-half-mile [1] - 114:14 70 [1] - 39:15 700 [4] - 25:2, 50:23, 53:25, 126:12 72 [1] - 4:6 74 [1] - 4:7 75 [2] - 43:21, 83:21
115 [3] - 20:21, 32:24, 44:16  115-kilovolt [1] - 114:24  115-kV [14] - 21:8, 21:20, 22:9, 23:22, 24:3, 24:9, 24:11, 24:15, 32:13, 35:1, 35:2, 50:2, 66:24, 67:18  119 [2] - 4:19, 46:23  11:16 [1] - 69:13  11:25 [1] - 69:12  11:26 [1] - 69:14  12 [2] - 55:1, 79:8	2000s [1] - 141:18 2002 [1] - 84:2 2005 [1] - 18:20 2008 [1] - 61:25 2009 [1] - 62:2 2021 [10] - 48:11, 66:14, 66:16, 66:18, 66:20, 67:8, 74:5, 75:6, 75:16, 131:25 2022 [6] - 46:1, 48:25, 67:8, 108:18, 110:3, 132:1 2023 [4] - 30:18, 62:5, 79:10, 110:6	345kV [1] - 1:6 35 [1] - 55:3 36 [1] - 39:13 37 [2] - 39:13, 114:2 377 [1] - 27:25 377-475 [2] - 113:4, 114:1 378-057 [2] - 114:1, 115:12 4 4 [6] - 32:8, 38:11, 44:5,	7 [2] - 39:10, 66:21 7-and-a-half-mile [1] - 114:14 70 [1] - 39:15 700 [4] - 25:2, 50:23, 53:25, 126:12 72 [1] - 4:6 74 [1] - 4:7 75 [2] - 43:21, 83:21 78 [1] - 4:10
115 [3] - 20:21, 32:24, 44:16 115-kilovolt [1] - 114:24 115-kV [14] - 21:8, 21:20, 22:9, 23:22, 24:3, 24:9, 24:11, 24:15, 32:13, 35:1, 35:2, 50:2, 66:24, 67:18 119 [2] - 4:19, 46:23 11:16 [1] - 69:13 11:25 [1] - 69:12 11:26 [1] - 69:14 12 [2] - 55:1, 79:8 121 [1] - 4:20	2000s [1] - 141:18 2002 [1] - 84:2 2005 [1] - 18:20 2008 [1] - 61:25 2009 [1] - 62:2 2021 [10] - 48:11, 66:14, 66:16, 66:18, 66:20, 67:8, 74:5, 75:6, 75:16, 131:25 2022 [6] - 46:1, 48:25, 67:8, 108:18, 110:3, 132:1 2023 [4] - 30:18, 62:5, 79:10, 110:6 2024 [2] - 94:9, 94:21	345kV [1] - 1:6 35 [1] - 55:3 36 [1] - 39:13 37 [2] - 39:13, 114:2 377 [1] - 27:25 377-475 [2] - 113:4, 114:1 378-057 [2] - 114:1, 115:12 4 4 [6] - 32:8, 38:11, 44:5, 96:17, 115:11, 115:13	7 [2] - 39:10, 66:21 7-and-a-half-mile [1] - 114:14 70 [1] - 39:15 700 [4] - 25:2, 50:23, 53:25, 126:12 72 [1] - 4:6 74 [1] - 4:7 75 [2] - 43:21, 83:21
115 [3] - 20:21, 32:24, 44:16 115-kilovolt [1] - 114:24 115-kV [14] - 21:8, 21:20, 22:9, 23:22, 24:3, 24:9, 24:11, 24:15, 32:13, 35:1, 35:2, 50:2, 66:24, 67:18 119 [2] - 4:19, 46:23 11:16 [1] - 69:13 11:25 [1] - 69:12 11:26 [1] - 69:14 12 [2] - 55:1, 79:8 121 [1] - 4:20 125 [1] - 4:21	2000s [1] - 141:18 2002 [1] - 84:2 2005 [1] - 18:20 2008 [1] - 61:25 2009 [1] - 62:2 2021 [10] - 48:11, 66:14, 66:16, 66:18, 66:20, 67:8, 74:5, 75:6, 75:16, 131:25 2022 [6] - 46:1, 48:25, 67:8, 108:18, 110:3, 132:1 2023 [4] - 30:18, 62:5, 79:10, 110:6	345kV [1] - 1:6 35 [1] - 55:3 36 [1] - 39:13 37 [2] - 39:13, 114:2 377 [1] - 27:25 377-475 [2] - 113:4, 114:1 378-057 [2] - 114:1, 115:12 4 4 [6] - 32:8, 38:11, 44:5,	7 [2] - 39:10, 66:21 7-and-a-half-mile [1] - 114:14 70 [1] - 39:15 700 [4] - 25:2, 50:23, 53:25, 126:12 72 [1] - 4:6 74 [1] - 4:7 75 [2] - 43:21, 83:21 78 [1] - 4:10

# 8

**8** [2] - 67:12, 108:10 **8-foot** [1] - 54:23 **88** [1] - 1:17 **89** [1] - 114:15

### 9

9 [6] - 14:20, 18:21, 56:18, 111:19, 111:22, 112:3 90 [4] - 54:8, 114:16, 126:14, 137:15 90-degree [2] - 35:17, 54:25 900 [2] - 54:2, 126:12 911 [1] - 41:18 92 [1] - 115:9 93 [7] - 54:9, 60:1, 60:2, 110:8, 119:23, 137:15, 137:16 94 [1] - 115:24 95 [1] - 83:21 98 [1] - 4:11 99 [1] - 4:12

# Α

a.m [4] - 6:2, 6:6, 69:13, 69:14 abandoned [1] - 93:3 abide [1] - 113:17 abiding [1] - 124:5 ability [2] - 31:9, 91:21 able [8] - 32:21, 32:22, 34:19, 41:7, 43:20, 104:20, 123:18, 132:13 absence [3] - 85:22, 88:8, 88:25 **absolutely** [1] - 136:13 acceptable [1] - 117:10 access [15] - 40:8, 51:9, 55:6, 58:2, 58:15, 59:2, 87:4, 87:20, 87:24, 99:17, 113:12, 123:4, 123:6, 123:18 accessible [1] - 27:2 accident [1] - 133:4 accommodate [9] - 31:9, 34:20, 38:13, 38:17, 51:18, 58:20, 111:15, 114:17, 144:13 accommodation [1] - 48:1 accommodations [2] -49:17, 111:11 accomplish [1] - 121:8 accomplished [1] - 115:22 accordance [3] - 63:25, 80:2, according [2] - 95:23, 117:21 account [1] - 53:21 accurate [1] - 146:10 achieve [2] - 35:14, 109:7 achieved [1] - 51:4 acquired [1] - 110:8 acquiring [3] - 50:6, 109:8, 110:6 acquisition [7] - 19:11, 60:2, 96:22, 100:7, 108:4, 108:12, 109:18 acquisitions [1] - 119:22 acre [6] - 136:21, 136:24, 136:25, 137:2, 137:13, 137:14 acres [5] - 85:4, 85:14, 86:21, 90:12, 91:11 Act [2] - 80:4, 81:1 action [1] - 89:4 actions [1] - 42:1 active [1] - 85:19 activities [13] - 39:18, 51:23, 81:10, 85:18, 85:20, 87:7, 87:21, 88:24, 91:2, 93:13, 109:21, 118:4, 118:18 activity [4] - 55:22, 84:9, 108:25, 118:10 add [2] - 29:23, 35:5 added [3] - 29:18, 73:24, 108:22 adding [1] - 73:16 addition [7] - 24:13, 27:21, 56:19, 58:12, 67:14, 76:9, 87:13 additional [13] - 31:3, 56:16, 58:25, 66:22, 67:16, 71:22, 88:15, 94:1, 100:7, 101:1, 105:21, 106:10, 106:18 additionally [2] - 65:13, 68:1 address [15] - 9:2, 16:5, 16:15, 18:6, 83:5, 105:3, 110:17, 110:20, 111:8, 118:1, 119:3, 134:6, 139:11, 142:21, 143:6 addressed [4] - 80:21, 114:13, 117:7, 118:5 **addresses** [1] - 41:18 addressing [1] - 117:8 adds [1] - 39:4 adequacy [2] - 134:11, 135:3 **adequate** [1] - 63:6 adhere [1] - 25:16 adjacent [5] - 29:10, 34:9, 43:22, 44:23, 45:7 adjusted [2] - 37:15, 88:4 adjustment [1] - 111:3 adjustments [6] - 27:10,

90:10, 111:7, 125:15,

125:18, 126:6

Administration [1] - 133:8 administration's [1] - 135:4 ADMINISTRATIVE [1] - 1:22 administrative [2] - 6:13, 104:18 Administrative [1] - 6:14 admissibility [1] - 16:5 admission [3] - 15:10, 15:13, 16:1 adults [1] - 84:2 adverse [7] - 7:23, 8:6, 42:10, 89:17, 97:12, 118:22, 118:25 adversely [1] - 97:17 advise [1] - 17:11 **affect** [3] - 38:1, 61:15, 61:17 afternoon [3] - 106:25, 129:4, 129:5 ag [1] - 12:3 agencies [8] - 41:14, 94:5, 94:12, 95:21, 96:4, 98:5, 104:12, 117:16 agency [5] - 94:3, 94:8, 95:22, 98:6, 98:10 Agency [1] - 116:24 agent [2] - 30:22, 57:17 agents [2] - 108:23, 109:1 aging [3] - 34:11, 72:4, 72:8 **ago** [3] - 34:10, 48:4, 103:5 agree [1] - 128:24 agreed [2] - 87:13, 137:16 agreements [1] - 27:17 agricultural [2] - 113:21, 123:7 ahead [7] - 17:20, 19:2, 61:1, 78:13, 107:15, 121:7, 129:20 aimed [1] - 13:24 **Air** [5] - 30:5, 30:10, 95:13, 95:15, 95:17 alignment [5] - 22:25, 23:1, 44:5, 51:19, 52:1 alleviate [1] - 132:6 allow [2] - 112:22, 123:14 allowable [1] - 11:15 allowed [2] - 9:14, 113:20 allowing [1] - 116:2 alternate [2] - 112:4, 114:6 alternative [4] - 53:25, 67:6, 80:14, 81:14 alternatives [4] - 26:15, 50:5, 52:13, 81:24 aluminum [1] - 38:21 American [1] - 63:25 amount [8] - 53:14, 58:1, 68:3, 122:7, 132:15, 134:12, 136:21, 137:7

83:3, 83:19, 84:20, 84:23, 86:2, 86:3, 88:11, 89:10, 89:19, 91:4, 92:1 **analyze** [1] - 36:5 angle [3] - 35:16, 35:17, 112:7 angled [2] - 115:9, 115:23 angles [3] - 35:23, 36:6, 38:2 **annual** [2] - 64:5, 65:14 annually [1] - 65:17 answer [8] - 15:7, 20:7, 49:9, 71:25, 74:21, 139:5, 141:9, 141:14 answering [1] - 76:15 Antelope [6] - 71:4, 71:6, 71:7, 72:3, 72:6, 76:21 anticipate [1] - 45:11 anticipated [5] - 89:18, 90:11, 91:10, 101:10, 104:22 APLIC [2] - 84:16, 89:7 apologize [1] - 71:1 appearance [4] - 8:12, 8:14, 9:10, 9:18 appeared [1] - 99:21 appearing [1] - 9:20 Appendix [3] - 80:22, 82:25, 106:4 **APPLICANT** [1] - 2:9 applicant [1] - 81:22 **APPLICANT'S** [2] - 3:17, 5:16 application [24] - 7:8, 7:9, 13:13, 13:14, 14:10, 14:17, 14:21, 19:14, 62:15, 79:20, 80:23, 82:7, 83:1, 90:8, 94:10, 94:19, 95:4, 95:10, 96:20, 96:21, 104:14, 105:8, 106:4, 109:13 Application [1] - 1:7 applications [2] - 96:11, 96:14 applied [4] - 102:1, 102:4, 102:8, 102:9 **applies** [1] - 62:22 apply [1] - 51:7 appreciate [6] - 10:23, 130:6, 140:9, 143:19, 145:1, 145:3 appreciated [3] - 100:4, 130:8, 143:13 appreciates [1] - 123:20 approach [1] - 125:24 approaches [1] - 144:8 appropriate [1] - 81:17 approval [10] - 30:14, 48:23, 91:20, 102:25, 103:12, 103:16, 103:18, 104:14,

91:13

amperage [1] - 138:10

analysis [13] - 62:24, 79:17,

104:17, 105:14

approvals [4] - 96:12, 96:23,

97:1, 101:24 approve [2] - 82:14, 102:15 approved [7] - 13:20, 30:17, 46:1, 49:4, 96:19, 103:1, 104:2 approximate [2] - 114:14, 115:4 **April** [2] - 62:5, 88:23 archeological [6] - 82:2, 82:16, 92:21, 92:22, 92:24, 93:2 Archeological [1] - 92:8 architectural [2] - 92:23, 93:5 Area [1] - 133:8 area [58] - 23:3, 27:16, 28:17, 28:24, 30:24, 38:18, 40:2, 43:20, 43:25, 44:4, 45:8, 46:19, 47:7, 49:8, 49:10, 49:12, 53:5, 55:13, 56:4, 58:23, 63:13, 65:16, 65:17, 65:19, 66:19, 67:16, 71:19, 80:7, 80:8, 80:9, 80:11, 80:17, 81:6, 81:19, 81:20, 82:10, 83:11, 83:23, 84:10, 93:11, 95:19, 97:15, 98:18, 99:10, 100:22, 112:18, 113:18, 117:24, 123:5, 123:6, 124:11, 137:25, 141:24, 143:21, 143:23, 144:17, 144:22 areas [41] - 21:10, 26:3, 26:14, 26:18, 30:16, 40:7, 40:11, 43:24, 51:8, 51:10, 57:5, 58:10, 58:16, 58:18, 58:19, 73:4, 80:16, 81:8, 82:1, 82:13, 82:15, 87:8, 87:9, 87:12, 87:25, 88:1, 90:22, 91:1, 91:22, 92:14, 97:16, 99:11, 99:16, 100:18, 102:12, 112:21, 115:20, 116:22, 117:11, 140:11 arise [1] - 66:13 arms [2] - 37:1, 37:2 **Army** [6] - 44:24, 45:3, 90:17, 95:6, 95:8, 105:11 assemble [1] - 40:21 assess [2] - 92:11, 93:24 assesses [1] - 64:6 assessment [6] - 9:3, 65:15, 66:20, 79:1, 86:4, 86:8 assessments [3] - 63:19, 92:5, 92:17 assigned [3] - 6:12, 23:14, 32:13 assignments [1] - 24:14 assist [1] - 109:1 assisted [2] - 108:13, 115:15

associated [2] - 34:7, 118:4 assume [1] - 103:9 assumed [1] - 75:17 assuming [2] - 15:25, 98:18 assumptions [2] - 64:25, 76:11 assure [2] - 10:11, 10:12 attempted [1] - 110:2 attendance [1] - 6:23 attended [1] - 7:2 attending [1] - 14:16 attention [1] - 28:15 Attorneys [1] - 2:19 Audubon [4] - 20:15, 28:13, 30:20, 94:18 August [2] - 88:23, 94:19 authority [2] - 131:23, 134:21 Authority [1] - 129:7 authorization [1] - 48:21 available [3] - 36:21, 58:1, 124:6 Avenue [4] - 1:17, 2:7, 2:13, 18:7 average [1] - 37:19 Avian [1] - 84:15 avoid [9] - 26:18, 82:18, 88:6, 89:24, 97:15, 101:6, 111:16, 112:19, 113:20 avoidable [1] - 35:24 avoidance [15] - 25:17, 25:19, 40:7, 50:8, 81:19, 81:20, 81:25, 82:15, 82:22, 87:17, 93:25, 105:21, 106:11, 112:21, 115:20 avoided [1] - 99:18 avoiding [5] - 27:4, 27:24, 57:9, 87:12, 114:8 avoids [3] - 90:3, 115:17 **AVS** [3] - 71:4, 71:15, 71:21 aware [4] - 101:3, 106:12, 124:9, 124:16

# В

bachelor [1] - 79:5
bachelor's [1] - 61:23
background [5] - 18:17,
28:16, 61:20, 79:4, 108:8
Bakken [4] - 65:16, 65:19,
66:19, 131:3
balance [4] - 25:8, 64:13,
70:1, 70:5
balanced [1] - 114:7
ballistic [1] - 80:19
Bartelson [1] - 9:21
Base [2] - 30:6, 30:10
based [19] - 12:8, 33:12,
37:15, 42:8, 42:13, 42:17,

52:9, 52:10, 68:25, 70:10, 88:4, 97:10, 97:18, 113:22, 117:4, 118:20, 125:18, 134:5 basin [1] - 82:23 **Basin** [119] - 1:6, 2:6, 7:9, 8:17, 13:19, 14:19, 15:15, 15:19, 18:6, 18:9, 18:21, 19:14, 19:22, 19:23, 19:25, 21:25, 22:2, 22:3, 22:5, 22:7, 22:10, 23:14, 24:1, 25:4, 27:12, 29:6, 31:1, 32:9, 33:7, 34:15, 35:9, 36:22, 37:5, 38:19, 39:3, 40:6, 41:9, 41:20, 48:23, 49:15, 49:23, 53:12, 56:19, 61:11, 61:12, 61:15, 61:17, 62:1, 62:9, 62:15, 62:23, 63:10, 63:13, 64:19, 64:22, 65:6, 65:13, 66:2, 67:10, 68:10, 73:10, 73:15, 78:21, 78:23, 79:9, 79:17, 79:20, 81:17, 83:7, 83:18, 84:20, 85:16, 86:1, 87:1, 87:10, 87:13, 88:10, 89:9, 90:13, 90:16, 91:16, 91:21, 91:23, 92:7, 94:11, 94:18, 95:14, 96:1, 96:10, 97:4, 97:14, 102:21, 106:10, 107:25, 108:1, 108:17, 109:5, 109:13, 109:18, 111:4, 111:7, 111:9, 111:24, 112:5, 112:15, 115:1, 116:5, 116:14, 116:16, 116:18, 117:16, 117:22, 118:1, 118:7, 118:16, 119:2, 137:11, 139:10, Basin's [5] - 10:8, 32:24, 41:22, 42:4, 126:8 **basis** [1] - 116:12 **basket** [1] - 71:21 bat [9] - 83:15, 84:19, 84:21, 85:1, 85:5, 85:7, 85:11, 85:15, 85:18 bats [1] - 85:8 become [1] - 45:22 becoming [2] - 46:6, 108:17 beeps [1] - 6:21 **BEFORE** [1] - 1:22 began [3] - 24:22, 110:3, 110:6 begin [7] - 6:18, 26:15, 97:1, 120:13, 120:14, 120:18, 123:6 beginning [1] - 112:2 begins [1] - 121:6

benefit [4] - 70:11, 70:12, 70:14, 130:21 benefit-to-cost [2] - 70:11, 70:14 benefits [9] - 21:1, 21:3, 29:13, 31:3, 66:12, 67:2, 67:13, 67:16, 71:23 Bergeson [3] - 139:21, 139:22 best [9] - 11:24, 12:1, 12:22, 25:22, 46:10, 58:7, 58:15, 65:12, 145:6 better [4] - 44:20, 132:2, 132:3, 142:2 between [12] - 21:9, 22:5, 29:2, 39:23, 49:10, 64:13, 67:4, 70:1, 88:3, 121:3, 123:4, 143:3 beyond [3] - 33:22, 121:17, 132:17 bid [1] - 36:12 Biden [1] - 135:3 **big** [4] - 49:18, 71:2, 73:12, 138:17 billion [1] - 14:6 billions [1] - 137:24 birds [1] - 89:1 Bismarck [6] - 2:8, 2:13, 2:20, 18:7, 19:25, 146:13 **bit** [8] - 13:21, 28:6, 29:17, 55:25, 70:20, 73:4, 74:12, 131:24 black [1] - 24:4 blackout [1] - 133:12 **blue** [2] - 20:19, 28:15 board [3] - 48:22, 48:23, 102:24 boards [1] - 103:15 **Bobby** [7] - 8:20, 16:25, 17:8, 18:5, 72:5, 98:13, 112:20 **BOBBY** [2] - 3:18, 17:22 bodies [4] - 89:20, 89:25, 90:15, 90:24 **borings** [1] - 54:18 Boulevard [1] - 2:13 **boundaries** [1] - 100:13 **box** [1] - 7:3 **boy**[1] - 140:13 **BRAATEN** [8] - 2:17, 9:19, 10:5, 15:4, 15:17, 15:24, 16:21, 143:8 Braaten [10] - 2:18, 9:17, 9:20, 9:22, 10:2, 15:3, 16:20, 143:1, 143:6 break [5] - 11:7, 11:10, 69:11, 127:19, 128:1 breakdown [1] - 132:11 breakers [2] - 45:23, 45:25

assisting [1] - 108:4

begun [1] - 87:25

behind [1] - 71:3

**behalf** [3] - 9:21, 56:19, 63:9

breaks [2] - 10:17, 51:12

collaborates [1] - 63:20

**Brian** [1] - 9:12 BRIAN [1] - 2:11 briefly [3] - 89:22, 91:7, 92:4 bring [3] - 39:22, 56:21, 136:12 **bringing** [1] - 58:22 broad [1] - 125:21 brochures [1] - 49:7 brought [3] - 71:21, 117:7, 141:13 budget [2] - 19:8, 50:14 buffer [8] - 39:4, 82:19, 85:2, 87:14, 87:16, 87:17, 87:19, 87:23 build [11] - 29:9, 32:22, 35:22, 43:17, 47:22, 51:16, 51:23, 52:1, 52:20, 66:9, 141:25 building [4] - 24:15, 56:3, 65:1, 65:2 **built** [2] - 68:7, 70:17 bunch [2] - 137:23, 139:1 Bureau [2] - 94:14, 94:16 business [1] - 133:15 BY [25] - 18:2, 43:8, 46:16, 50:22, 59:24, 61:7, 69:23, 72:15, 74:19, 78:18, 98:2, 99:7, 101:22, 104:9, 107:21, 119:16, 121:23, 125:2, 130:2, 131:21, 133:23, 136:10, 139:19, 140:7, 140:24

# C

cafe [1] - 12:9 Canal [1] - 94:17 cannot [5] - 80:12, 85:21, 88:6, 122:24 capability [1] - 67:18 capable [1] - 31:15 capacity [4] - 68:13, 69:5, 132:17, 134:13 carbon [1] - 38:22 care [1] - 143:4 carry [1] - 98:19 Case [3] - 1:4, 6:10, 145:10 case [22] - 10:2, 13:18, 14:9, 31:18, 32:22, 33:16, 37:7, 39:7, 39:8, 50:14, 55:10, 66:2, 73:10, 82:11, 103:9, 123:12, 128:6, 132:13, 132:20, 141:3, 142:19, 144:15 cases [6] - 13:19, 13:23, 25:23, 35:24, 52:12, 55:3 categories [1] - 86:6 caused [1] - 118:17

cell [2] - 6:19, 6:20 center [3] - 71:2, 75:17, 80:18 centerline [3] - 23:1, 58:8, 58:11 centers [2] - 75:4, 75:15 Central [1] - 27:20 certainly [3] - 51:8, 75:15, 144:21 **CERTIFICATE** [2] - 3:14, 146:1 certificate [2] - 7:10, 102:16 Certificate [1] - 3:15 certified [1] - 116:10 **CERTIFY** [2] - 146:5, 146:9 **chain** [1] - 45:11 chair [1] - 128:10 Chair [1] - 2:3 chairman [2] - 132:7, 134:8 Chairman [2] - 130:3, 130:9 challenge [6] - 45:22, 46:6, 53:8, 59:3, 59:6, 115:20 challenges [2] - 26:6, 113:11 **challenging** [1] - 58:18 chance [2] - 140:12, 142:14 change [1] - 104:18 changes [4] - 12:15, 31:24, 52:11, 128:7 characteristics [2] - 28:3, 32:5 **Charlie** [1] - 71:7 **check** [3] - 6:19, 7:3, 99:14 checking [1] - 102:3 choose [2] - 102:15, 137:22 chose [1] - 73:1 **chosen** [2] - 110:25, 116:1 Chris [1] - 9:13 **CHRISTMANN** [21] - 2:3, 11:2, 46:16, 50:15, 59:24, 60:5, 72:15, 74:7, 101:22, 104:4, 121:23, 124:19, 127:2, 127:20, 127:23, 131:18, 131:21, 133:18, 140:24, 142:5, 143:19 Christmann [15] - 11:1, 46:14, 59:22, 72:13, 101:20, 121:21, 130:4, 130:9, 131:17, 132:7, 132:10, 134:8, 140:22, 143:18 **Christmann.** [6] - 3:21, 4:6, 4:13, 4:20, 5:6, 5:14 Christmann..... ....[1] - 3:24 Christmann..... ...... [2] - 3:7, 3:10 churn [2] - 138:22, 138:24 circle [1] - 93:1

circling [1] - 100:13

Circuit [1] - 28:11 circuit [49] - 21:14, 21:19, 21:21, 22:4, 22:8, 22:9, 24:8, 24:12, 24:20, 28:6, 28:23, 29:11, 30:20, 31:5, 31:8, 31:10, 32:1, 32:18, 32:23, 32:24, 32:25, 33:2, 36:18, 36:23, 37:6, 37:7, 37:9, 37:11, 37:21, 38:11, 38:15, 43:17, 44:3, 44:23, 45:8, 45:22, 45:25, 47:13, 49:25, 50:2, 51:15, 100:22, 112:22, 112:25, 113:8, 114:24, 115:3 circuited [3] - 47:18, 49:10, 49:12 **circuiting** [1] - 49:14 circuits [6] - 22:10, 35:3, 44:14, 44:18, 68:20, 70:19 circumstances [1] - 81:23 citizens [1] - 7:24 City [1] - 6:17 civil [4] - 18:10, 18:19, 18:22 Claire [1] - 129:5 **CLAIRE** [2] - 5:4, 129:21 clarified [1] - 124:20 clarify [3] - 82:7, 90:7, 141:2 class [2] - 23:7, 39:3 Class [7] - 17:13, 82:3, 82:4, 92:12, 92:13, 92:18 classified [1] - 115:21 clear [5] - 40:12, 91:22, 91:24, 104:10, 124:4 clearance [10] - 27:9, 31:11, 33:18, 39:2, 39:5, 39:14, 43:19, 45:5, 91:12 clearances [4] - 36:24, 37:16, 38:24, 51:22 clearing [5] - 40:10, 85:12, 85:16, 85:17, 85:20 clearly [1] - 144:6 close [4] - 20:24, 46:19, 51:19, 133:2 closely [1] - 64:22 **closer** [1] - 39:15 closest [1] - 84:1 **closing** [1] - 143:10 Closing [4] - 3:8, 3:9, 3:10, 3:11 **co**[1] - 115:2 co-ops [1] - 115:2 CO7[1] - 30:4 CO8 [1] - 30:4 coal [9] - 68:2, 71:19, 76:25, 112:18, 131:1, 135:5, 138:2, 141:21, 142:2 cocounsel [1] - 9:22 Code [1] - 38:4 **code** [1] - 39:2 cold [1] - 71:16

collaboration [1] - 49:20 collapse [1] - 67:25 collapses [1] - 133:12 collapsing [1] - 133:17 colleague [2] - 21:1, 25:18 combination [1] - 93:4 **combining** [2] - 49:24, 64:9 coming [7] - 10:23, 15:5, 23:18, 53:19, 101:23, 143:13, 144:2 commencing [1] - 6:2 commend [1] - 143:22 comment [3] - 104:25, 105:1, 105:2 comments [9] - 10:18, 10:22, 95:22, 101:13, 103:3, 103:21, 105:3, 110:18, **Comments** [5] - 3:5, 3:6, 3:9, 3:10, 3:11 commercial [1] - 75:3 Commission [19] - 2:11, 6:9, 6:15, 6:24, 9:10, 10:11, 10:13, 30:15, 30:17, 32:20, 63:5, 80:20, 82:14, 93:17, 96:17, 127:8, 127:17, 128:19, 139:5 **COMMISSION** [2] - 1:3, 2:15 Commission's [7] - 25:16, 80:4, 81:6, 81:8, 91:17, 91:20, 117:21 **COMMISSIONER** [57] -10:21, 11:2, 13:8, 43:6, 43:8, 46:11, 46:16, 50:15, 50:19, 50:22, 59:10, 59:24, 60:5, 69:21, 69:23, 72:10, 72:15, 74:7, 74:17, 74:19, 77:9, 99:5, 99:7, 101:17, 101:22, 104:4, 104:7, 104:9, 106:13, 119:14, 119:16, 121:19, 121:23, 124:19, 124:23, 125:2, 126:17, 127:2, 127:20, 127:22, 127:23, 131:16, 131:18, 131:21, 133:18, 133:21, 133:23, 135:11, 140:5, 140:7, 140:20, 140:24, 142:5, 142:8, 143:12, 143:19, 144:24 Commissioner [38] - 3:5, 3:6, 3:9, 3:10, 3:11, 3:20, 3:21, 3:22, 3:24, 4:5, 4:6, 4:7, 4:12, 4:13, 4:14, 4:19, 4:20, 4:21, 5:6, 5:7, 5:13, 5:14, 10:20, 43:5, 59:22, 69:20, 99:4, 119:13, 124:4, 131:15, 132:9, 134:23, 140:4, 140:22, 142:7,

causing [1] - 71:12

143:11, 143:18, 144:23

commissioner [17] - 11:1, 13:7, 14:12, 46:14, 50:18, 59:21, 72:13, 74:16, 77:17, 101:20, 104:6, 106:21, 121:21, 124:22, 126:25, 131:17, 133:20 COMMISSIONERS [1] - 2:2 Commissioners [4] - 130:4, 131:4, 132:8, 134:8 commissioners [7] - 10:10, 10:14, 10:19, 43:1, 128:21, 143:10, 144:25 **commitment** [2] - 66:6 **committed** [1] - 85:17 Committee [1] - 84:15 commonly [1] - 22:7 communicate [2] - 11:18, 109:5 communicated [1] - 41:19 communications [2] - 9:7, 11:14 compacting [2] - 120:19, 138:19 compaction [3] - 117:6, 117:8, 120:19 companies [5] - 27:23, 73:1, 73:3, 73:9, 114:9 company [3] - 12:10, 12:19, 56:16 company's [1] - 143:14 compare [1] - 70:12 compared [1] - 53:10 compatibility [2] - 7:10, 95:2 compatible [3] - 8:2, 42:14, 97:19 compensate [1] - 118:7 competitive [2] - 63:7, 63:8 competitively [1] - 36:12 complaints [1] - 56:11 complete [12] - 22:15, 25:3, 32:2, 41:5, 41:21, 41:22, 44:7, 44:13, 59:5, 61:16, 86:18, 117:17 completed [6] - 34:17, 42:2, 71:11, 92:18, 102:23, 116:13 completing [1] - 25:8 completion [5] - 10:8, 31:22, 47:24, 116:6, 118:6 complexity [7] - 29:23, 34:13, 51:2, 51:3, 51:6, 51:14, 52:2 compliance [3] - 64:18, 79:1, 117:18 complication [1] - 30:2 comply [1] - 91:17 components [2] - 20:11, 21:4 composite [1] - 38:22 computer [1] - 61:23

concern [7] - 57:25, 68:21, 72:9, 72:16, 77:2, 88:22, 99:11 concerned [1] - 101:23 concerns [18] - 11:9, 44:25, 45:2, 56:7, 56:12, 57:11, 58:2, 58:20, 72:20, 83:5, 106:11, 110:21, 118:2, 119:3, 123:23, 125:16, 125:17, 139:14 **concert** [1] - 64:15 conclude [8] - 42:7, 66:17, 68:24, 97:9, 118:19, 142:16, 142:20, 143:7 **concluded** [2] - 85:6, 95:17 conclusion [1] - 144:8 concrete [6] - 54:14, 54:23, 55:17, 55:23, 57:1, 58:23 concurrence [1] - 93:18 conditional [4] - 96:6, 96:10, 102:17, 124:8 conditions [7] - 33:15, 39:6, 39:11, 39:12, 56:25, 57:1, 67:23 conducted [8] - 64:21, 85:21, 86:13, 88:8, 88:25, 92:5, 95:19, 97:14 conducting [1] - 85:17 conductor [15] - 31:16, 31:21, 33:14, 33:15, 33:17, 33:22, 37:1, 38:2, 38:19, 38:22, 38:23, 39:7, 39:9, 41:1, 45:17 **conductors** [1] - 45:19 configuration [3] - 24:5, 36:25, 37:9 confirmed [1] - 84:1 conflicts [2] - 27:24, 112:19 confused [1] - 47:15 congestion [9] - 28:18, 64:14, 68:17, 70:3, 71:12, 71:13, 71:15, 112:21, 132:11 **connecting** [1] - 66:4 connection [1] - 67:6 conservation [1] - 83:9 Conservation [2] - 116:23, 117:3 **consider** [6] - 13:13, 30:6, 30:12, 89:19, 91:4, 92:1 consideration [2] - 80:10, 93:8 considerations [1] - 79:25 considered [4] - 7:20, 10:13, 81:21, 112:5 consolidating [1] - 24:19 constituent [1] - 86:17 constraints [1] - 65:4

construct [8] - 27:2, 29:10,

48:20, 66:1, 66:5, 66:9,

67:9, 87:24 constructed [7] - 21:18, 24:6, 38:5, 44:11, 65:22, 68:15, 112:10 constructing [1] - 44:19 construction [79] - 7:21, 8:4, 8:22, 19:12, 19:20, 22:13, 26:25, 29:23, 29:24, 34:17, 35:10, 36:11, 39:17, 39:18, 39:22, 40:4, 40:16, 41:11, 41:14, 41:21, 41:25, 42:9, 47:23, 51:2, 51:6, 51:10, 51:23, 52:4, 55:24, 56:6, 56:9, 56:12, 56:17, 57:19, 57:21, 58:1, 59:1, 67:11, 68:15, 79:6, 81:10, 82:21, 84:8, 84:11, 87:7, 87:21, 87:25, 88:1, 88:7, 88:24, 91:2, 91:16, 93:13, 97:1, 97:7, 97:11, 101:5, 102:1, 102:9, 102:11, 103:16, 108:5, 108:14, 109:11, 109:20, 110:15, 116:7, 117:2, 117:24, 118:2, 118:6, 118:8, 118:10, 118:21, 119:4, 121:16, 138:12 **construction's** [1] - 41:22 consult [1] - 56:16 consultant [4] - 92:7, 101:14, 106:5, 108:24 **consultants** [1] - 79:18 Consultants [1] - 92:8 consultation [10] - 50:4, 83:12, 94:12, 94:13, 95:20, 96:3, 115:8, 115:23, 116:22, 121:7 consulted [5] - 53:12, 89:3, 92:9, 95:14, 118:11 consumers [3] - 20:3, 73:16, 132:5 consumption [1] - 138:8 Cont'd [2] - 4:1, 5:1 contact [5] - 57:16, 57:20, 110:2, 110:12, 125:12 **contacted** [6] - 30:10, 54:3, 84:13, 110:1, 110:13 contacting [2] - 48:7, 110:4 contacts [5] - 109:23, 109:24, 110:11, 110:14, 125:4 contain [4] - 33:14, 80:15, 81:25, 146:10 contained [1] - 86:16 contains [1] - 23:4 contents [4] - 19:13, 62:14, 79:19, 109:12 contingency [1] - 50:14 continue [13] - 45:24, 46:4, 57:18, 68:11, 87:11,

100:10, 110:15, 113:3, 113:25, 115:11, 118:16, 119:2, 143:3 continued [1] - 69:1 continues [3] - 64:17, 68:12, continuing [5] - 8:7, 42:18, 114:3, 114:22, 127:21 **CONTINUING** [1] - 19:4 contract [1] - 52:4 contracted [1] - 108:23 contractor [11] - 39:25, 40:18, 41:5, 41:19, 42:3, 56:20, 56:22, 57:4, 116:10, 116:19, 116:25 contractors [2] - 39:20, 87:10 contracts [1] - 45:15 contributing [2] - 50:2, 75:2 control [5] - 73:11, 117:12, 117:15, 117:23, 138:21 controlling [1] - 39:7 **convening** [1] - 13:13 conventional [1] - 68:4 **Conversion** [1] - 80:3 cooperate [1] - 32:21 cooperation [2] - 23:20, 32:10 cooperative [1] - 19:24 Cooperative [11] - 1:6, 2:6, 7:9, 8:18, 18:6, 23:21, 27:19, 32:12, 61:11, 78:22, 107:25 Cooperative's [1] - 114:24 cooperatively [1] - 110:19 cooperatives [2] - 20:2, 76:4 coordinate [5] - 27:13, 46:8, 100:16, 121:8 **coordinated** [1] - 32:15 **coordinates** [2] - 41:13, 41:15 coordinating [4] - 19:9, 44:24, 52:4, 115:3 coordination [8] - 18:12, 27:16, 32:11, 56:22, 79:16, 94:3, 108:5, 108:13 **coordinator** [4] - 9:2, 57:22, 77:24, 78:24 coordinators [2] - 41:25, 56:17 **core** [2] - 38:22, 130:22 Corporation [1] - 64:1 Corps [6] - 44:24, 45:4, 90:17, 95:6, 95:8, 105:11 correct [27] - 10:4, 10:5, 14:22, 31:1, 31:2, 47:19, 48:2, 72:23, 73:6, 73:13, 73:14, 73:17, 73:18, 73:22, 74:1, 75:21, 102:6, 104:12,

105:16, 105:17, 122:4,

122:5, 124:10, 127:5, 127:6, 127:9, 133:6 corrections [1] - 42:2 corrective [1] - 42:1 correctly [1] - 11:5 correspondence [2] - 94:9, 114:9 corridor [31] - 7:10, 22:23, 23:3, 23:5, 29:14, 31:4, 33:6, 33:10, 80:1, 80:12, 80:13, 82:3, 82:17, 83:21, 84:2, 84:3, 85:3, 86:10, 86:12, 86:22, 88:17, 89:16, 109:25, 110:4, 112:24, 116:6, 116:17, 118:17, 118:24, 121:3, 123:19 corridors [2] - 26:13, 111:12 cost [13] - 14:6, 22:17, 22:18, 29:19, 49:3, 49:15, 50:12, 70:2, 70:3, 70:10, 70:11, 70:13, 70:14 costs [4] - 35:10, 36:12, 64:15, 74:1 Council [1] - 91:14 Counsel [2] - 2:7, 2:12 COUNSEL [1] - 2:14 counsel [2] - 8:17, 9:12 Counties [5] - 7:13, 96:7, 96:12, 96:13, 96:15 counties [5] - 26:8, 83:25, 104:1, 106:9, 124:7 country [1] - 131:1 county [10] - 29:4, 29:21, 51:1, 100:12, 102:24, 103:12, 103:15, 113:17, 114:19, 124:12 County [21] - 21:7, 21:12, 26:23, 28:7, 28:13, 34:2, 34:4, 34:24, 49:12, 50:3, 51:11, 51:15, 96:9, 96:16, 96:17, 96:18, 102:18, 112:14, 113:5, 130:13, 144:4 couple [9] - 11:4, 58:19, 69:24, 72:22, 97:25, 101:13, 102:18, 119:14, 124:2 course [1] - 35:23 COURT [1] - 146:1 Court [1] - 3:15 cover [3] - 33:5, 116:21, 117:4 **covered** [2] - 50:13, 52:3 crane [8] - 40:22, 83:14, 83:17, 83:19, 84:1, 84:7, 84:10, 89:5 Crane [22] - 21:6, 21:17, 21:21, 23:19, 28:3, 30:21, 32:5, 32:12, 32:14, 34:23, 38:7, 38:8, 38:10, 38:14,

66:25, 67:6, 67:17, 71:23, 96:19, 113:9, 114:22, 114:25 cranes [3] - 83:22, 84:4, 84:9 create [1] - 66:23 creates [2] - 67:2, 126:5 Creek [23] - 21:6, 21:18, 21:21, 23:19, 28:4, 30:21, 32:5, 32:12, 32:14, 34:23, 38:7, 38:8, 38:10, 38:14, 66:25, 67:6, 67:17, 71:7, 71:24, 96:19, 113:9, 114:22, 114:25 crew [4] - 40:20, 40:25, 121:8 crews [4] - 39:21, 39:25, 41:23, 55:11 criteria [11] - 9:3, 25:15, 25:16, 25:17, 25:19, 27:9, 50:8, 64:2, 80:6, 81:6, 81:8 critical [12] - 43:16, 68:20, 70:19, 80:24, 81:1, 81:4, 81:9, 81:11, 81:13, 83:11, 88:13, 88:16 **crop** [2] - 120:24, 121:4 cropland [4] - 83:23, 86:7, 114:21, 115:17 croplands [1] - 25:21 crops [1] - 118:8 cross [6] - 10:3, 20:14, 81:15, 90:2, 94:17, 95:9 cross-examine [1] - 10:3 crossed [1] - 122:7 crosses [2] - 81:2, 94:24 crossing [9] - 27:17, 27:23, 37:14, 38:13, 44:23, 90:19, 115:6, 115:19 crossings [3] - 27:18, 28:1, 38:17 crowd [1] - 13:10 crypto [1] - 75:4 Cty [1] - 1:6 cultivated [2] - 38:25, 47:12 cultural [14] - 82:4, 92:1, 92:4, 92:12, 92:17, 93:3, 93:8, 93:10, 93:12, 93:20, 93:24, 105:20, 105:24, 115:17 **curious** [1] - 120:6 current [2] - 22:18, 100:23 curtailment [2] - 132:24, 133:7 **curtailments** [2] - 133:3, 133:6 **custom** [1] - 36:4 customers [4] - 49:16, 61:16, 64:15, 70:3 cut [1] - 123:15

cutting [1] - 133:2

cycle [2] - 64:6, 86:18

D

**DAKOTA** [1] - 1:2 Dakota [51] - 1:18, 2:8, 2:13, 2:20, 6:9, 6:17, 7:13, 7:17, 7:25, 17:13, 18:8, 18:19, 18:20, 19:25, 20:25, 48:6, 61:22, 61:24, 68:2, 68:9, 70:24, 70:25, 71:2, 71:6, 74:3, 79:7, 80:3, 83:15, 85:25, 86:2, 86:18, 86:22, 86:25, 87:3, 87:15, 89:15, 91:1, 92:9, 92:20, 93:15, 108:15, 112:13, 115:17, 122:1, 129:6, 130:12, 132:5, 132:12, 132:23, 141:23, 146:13 damage [4] - 57:3, 57:9, 110:16, 118:8 damages [2] - 118:4, 118:17 **DANA** [2] - 5:9, 136:6 Dana [2] - 135:21, 140:25 data [4] - 52:18, 75:3, 75:14, date [11] - 25:1, 27:21, 46:1, 53:22, 95:21, 96:4, 96:12, 96:15, 104:22, 110:7, 121:10 Dated [1] - 146:13 dates [1] - 88:4 davit [2] - 37:1, 37:2 days [6] - 12:3, 45:14, 55:5, 88:3, 101:15, 133:12 de [2] - 120:19, 138:19 de-compacting [2] - 120:19, 138:19 dead [3] - 54:25, 55:9, 55:17 dead-end [3] - 54:25, 55:9, 55:17 deal [1] - 137:14 December [2] - 71:11, 132:1 decided [2] - 31:17, 128:9 decision [4] - 11:24, 12:1, 50:4, 50:8 decisions [1] - 12:22 decrease [1] - 26:24 deemed [1] - 117:9 deep [1] - 138:20 **Defense** [1] - 98:10 defer [2] - 42:25, 98:13 define [2] - 19:19, 22:24 defined [2] - 29:14, 86:16 definitely [2] - 56:13, 58:3 definition [1] - 34:1 degree [2] - 18:20, 61:23 delayed [1] - 46:1 delineate [2] - 80:1, 114:10 delineated [2] - 90:6, 90:23

delivery [5] - 21:7, 35:1, 55:23, 66:23, 71:23 delta [1] - 36:25 demand [4] - 13:25, 132:12, 138:4, 138:16 demonstrate [1] - 80:2 density [1] - 29:2 depart [1] - 33:2 departed [1] - 30:20 department [2] - 41:6, 46:9 Department [5] - 2:12, 94:13, 94:15, 98:10, 122:1 depth [3] - 54:15, 54:25, 143:14 Derrick [1] - 9:20 **DERRICK** [1] - 2:17 describe [34] - 18:16, 19:18, 19:19, 19:22, 22:11, 28:2, 32:4, 36:15, 39:18, 54:11, 61:19, 64:3, 64:19, 79:3, 79:24, 83:18, 84:6, 84:19, 85:10, 86:1, 86:24, 88:10, 88:19, 89:9, 90:13, 92:4, 92:16, 93:19, 105:19, 108:7, 112:3, 116:15, 126:8, 132:2 described [1] - 90:20 description [4] - 20:4, 20:5, 109:20, 140:11 design [16] - 8:22, 18:13, 19:9, 19:20, 27:9, 31:8, 31:15, 36:3, 36:14, 36:16, 37:13, 37:24, 38:1, 38:3, 39:4, 54:20 designated [5] - 6:13, 66:1, 66:7, 83:10, 88:22 designed [4] - 31:20, 67:22, 82:18, 87:1 designing [1] - 51:21 Desirae [1] - 9:23 **DESIRAE** [1] - 2:18 desire [2] - 95:24, 111:1 desktop [3] - 49:2, 84:22, 86:3 destination [1] - 116:2 detail [1] - 21:16 detailed [3] - 75:1, 92:21, 130:6 details [2] - 11:25, 14:9 determination [1] - 95:2 determine [5] - 36:6, 37:24, 84:23, 86:14, 89:4 **determined** [1] - 7:20 **develop** [2] - 52:21, 124:12 developing [2] - 23:17, 141:4 development [5] - 18:12, 94:4, 94:8, 143:25, 144:11 developments [1] - 144:4 develops [1] - 102:21 deviation [1] - 47:6

delivering [1] - 40:17

diameter [4] - 38:23, 54:15, 54:23, 55:1 different [15] - 25:2, 26:15, 27:22, 28:1, 36:25, 39:20, 39:21, 39:25, 49:10, 54:2, 56:8, 70:8, 87:14, 120:18, 124:1 difficult [3] - 15:18, 26:22, 123:5 difficulty [2] - 28:22, 72:7 directed [1] - 117:2 directing [1] - 67:10 direction [1] - 141:17 directly [10] - 28:12, 29:10, 34:9, 44:1, 45:7, 85:23, 92:14, 109:2, 116:11, 123:15 director [1] - 129:6 directors [2] - 48:22, 48:23 disadvantage [1] - 72:22 **discovery** [1] - 106:3 discuss [6] - 8:21, 8:25, 9:6, 110:24, 111:3, 120:16 discussed [3] - 31:6, 112:20, 115:4 discussion [2] - 141:1, 141:7 discussions [1] - 125:25 disk [2] - 120:20 dispatchable [1] - 130:23 distance [4] - 27:25, 29:22, 47:5, 134:20 distribution [3] - 20:22, 28:19, 108:12 disturbance [1] - 25:21 disturbances [1] - 25:10 disturbed [2] - 116:21, 117:11 disturbing [1] - 55:22 divert [1] - 84:10 diverters [2] - 84:14, 89:6 diverting [1] - 47:3 divide [1] - 86:5 division [2] - 26:1, 62:2 **DO**[2] - 146:5, 146:9 docket [1] - 48:16 document [1] - 105:21 documented [2] - 93:7, 93:23 **DOD** [1] - 98:9 dollars [1] - 14:6 Don [1] - 139:21 done [14] - 23:20, 40:6, 40:13, 41:3, 58:24, 65:17, 76:3, 96:1, 117:20, 130:15, 133:11, 134:3, 134:22, 134:24 dots [1] - 28:25

32:25, 33:2, 37:6, 37:9, 37:21, 38:11, 38:15, 47:13, 47:18, 49:10, 49:12, 49:14, 49:25, 51:15, 99:14, 100:22, 112:25, 115:3 **Double** [1] - 28:11 double-check [1] - 99:14 double-circuit [23] - 21:14, 21:19, 22:4, 24:20, 28:6, 29:11, 31:5, 31:8, 31:10, 32:23, 32:25, 33:2, 37:6, 37:9, 37:21, 38:11, 38:15, 47:13, 49:25, 51:15, 100:22, 112:25, 115:3 Double-Circuit [1] - 28:11 double-circuited [3] - 47:18, 49:10, 49:12 double-circuiting [1] - 49:14 **Douglas** [2] - 21:9, 40:2 **down** [7] - 34:25, 58:8, 73:4, 121:3, 123:19, 135:5, 142:2 drawing [1] - 52:17 drawn [1] - 144:8 drilled [1] - 54:13 drive [2] - 58:8, 58:10 driven [3] - 13:15, 47:8, 75:14 driving [2] - 57:1, 75:16 **due** [9] - 26:7, 33:21, 55:22, 66:19, 82:10, 90:9, 113:18, 115:20, 118:9 duly [6] - 17:23, 61:4, 78:15, 107:18, 129:22, 136:7 dumped [1] - 117:9 during [37] - 10:17, 11:7, 11:10, 29:24, 41:10, 47:23, 56:6, 57:15, 58:1, 59:1, 63:17, 71:16, 82:21, 84:4, 84:8, 84:11, 85:8, 85:21, 86:22, 87:6, 87:15, 88:2, 88:7, 88:17, 88:21, 89:2, 91:16, 93:6, 93:22, 101:5, 104:17, 117:24, 118:2, 118:8, 118:15, 121:1 **dust** [3] - 56:7, 56:23, 117:15 duties [1] - 19:7

# Ε

eared [10] - 83:15, 84:19, 84:21, 85:1, 85:5, 85:7, 85:8, 85:11, 85:15, 85:18 early [4] - 22:14, 110:6, 141:13, 141:17 earned [1] - 61:22 Earth [2] - 51:12, 115:19 easement [8] - 23:6, 43:22, 47:25, 60:1, 96:21, 100:7,

117:24, 119:22 easements [16] - 23:8, 50:6, 54:6, 94:25, 95:1, 95:3, 100:11, 108:4, 108:13, 109:19, 110:7, 110:9, 113:13, 120:2, 121:25, 126:14 easier [1] - 51:9 East [3] - 2:7, 2:13, 18:7 east [6] - 20:15, 28:12, 40:2, 48:15, 73:8, 94:18 Easton [1] - 9:22 **EASTON** [1] - 2:17 easy [3] - 53:16, 57:19, 98:3 **ecological** [1] - 83:13 economic [3] - 35:25, 63:18, 64:7 **economical** [2] - 35:13, 53:20 economize [1] - 35:10 edge [2] - 33:18, 40:7 educational [3] - 18:16, 61:19, 79:3 effective [1] - 113:23 effects [5] - 7:23, 42:10, 97:12, 118:22, 118:25 efficiency [1] - 73:12 efficient [6] - 8:3, 29:20, 42:15, 52:21, 68:5, 97:20 effort [1] - 72:5 efforts [8] - 19:9, 19:10, 27:12, 35:9, 93:19, 101:2, 105:19, 115:3 eggs [1] - 71:20 eight [2] - 55:16, 72:17 either [4] - 6:19, 28:19, 57:21, 103:11 elaborate [1] - 131:24 elected [1] - 112:23 Electric [87] - 1:6, 2:6, 7:9, 8:17, 14:19, 18:6, 18:9, 18:21, 19:22, 19:23, 20:1, 21:25, 22:2, 22:3, 22:6, 22:8, 23:21, 27:12, 27:19, 32:9, 32:11, 33:7, 34:16, 35:9, 38:4, 38:19, 39:3, 40:6, 41:9, 41:20, 61:11, 61:12, 61:15, 62:1, 63:10, 63:14, 63:25, 64:22, 65:6, 65:13, 67:10, 78:22, 78:23, 79:10, 79:17, 81:17, 82:23, 83:7, 85:16, 87:1, 87:13, 90:14, 90:16, 91:14, 91:16, 91:21, 91:24, 92:7, 94:19, 95:14, 96:1, 96:10, 97:4, 97:14, 102:21, 107:25, 108:1, 108:18, 109:6, 111:4, 111:8, 111:9, 111:25, 112:5, 112:15, 114:23, 115:1, 116:16,

116:18, 117:16, 117:22, 118:1, 118:7, 118:16, 119:2 electric [4] - 7:11, 19:24, 45:21, 108:6 Electric's [22] - 19:14, 21:20, 25:4, 36:22, 48:24, 62:9, 62:15, 62:23, 64:19, 68:10, 79:20, 83:18, 84:20, 86:1, 87:11, 88:10, 89:9, 94:11, 109:13, 109:18, 116:5, 116:14 **electrical** [5] - 21:3, 33:18, 43:18, 62:3, 68:8 **electricity** [3] - 63:8, 63:9, 74:10 electrons [2] - 134:14, 134:19 **elements** [1] - 86:17 eligible [2] - 93:8, 93:9 Elizabeth [1] - 139:22 emanates [2] - 130:22 emergency [2] - 41:10, 41:14 emphasized [1] - 95:24 **emphasizes** [1] - 133:1 employ [1] - 39:20 **employed** [5] - 18:5, 61:10, 62:1, 107:24, 108:17 employer [4] - 18:4, 61:9, 78:20, 107:23 **encourage** [1] - 10:9 encumbrance [1] - 25:11 encumbrances [1] - 113:24 end [14] - 12:25, 23:15, 52:22, 54:25, 55:9, 55:17, 65:12, 81:3, 88:14, 90:1, 121:10, 122:3, 138:9, 138:15 Endangered [1] - 81:1 endangered [4] - 83:3, 83:6, 83:10, 83:14 ends [2] - 56:3, 75:12 energization [4] - 22:14, 29:11, 42:6, 113:2 **energize** [2] - 40:14, 44:14 energized [7] - 31:22, 31:25, 34:18, 47:23, 51:17, 51:24, 120:9 **Energy** [2] - 63:5, 80:3 energy [4] - 8:8, 79:11, 143:24, 144:11 engaging [1] - 14:10 engineer [4] - 18:18, 18:22, 61:21, 62:3 Engineering [1] - 108:24 **engineering** [5] - 18:10, 18:20, 61:24, 111:4, 125:23 Engineers [3] - 90:18, 95:6, 95:8

double [28] - 21:14, 21:19,

22:4, 24:20, 28:6, 29:11,

31:5, 31:8, 31:10, 32:23,

enhancing [1] - 73:25 enjoy [2] - 13:4, 145:7 ensure [12] - 14:13, 42:18, 63:6, 65:19, 67:24, 69:1, 82:22, 87:7, 91:1, 114:12, 117:17, 118:12 ensuring [5] - 8:7, 8:8, 13:24, 14:7, 79:1 entire [4] - 22:3, 54:18, 86:18, 116:9 entities [1] - 94:6 entity [1] - 128:13 environment [5] - 7:24, 42:10, 97:6, 97:12, 118:22 environmental [18] - 8:2, 8:6, 9:2, 9:3, 42:14, 77:24, 78:24, 78:25, 79:2, 79:8, 79:16, 79:25, 83:2, 83:4, 95:25, 97:15, 97:19, 119:1 environmentally [1] - 97:16 equipment [7] - 34:12, 72:7, 76:16, 76:17, 77:3, 77:6, 111:15 erect [1] - 40:23 erosion [3] - 117:12, 117:14 especially [6] - 12:3, 14:10, 35:17, 53:16, 125:15, 144:4 essentially [5] - 64:12, 66:5, 67:25, 68:4, 71:18 establish [2] - 87:14, 87:22 estimated [1] - 22:17 **estimates** [1] - 49:3 evaluate [4] - 53:10, 65:11, 70:10, 97:4 evaluated [3] - 25:2, 54:1, 112:15 evaluating [1] - 62:8 evaluation [1] - 112:18 event [1] - 133:14 everywhere [1] - 132:22 evidence [1] - 15:11 evolved [1] - 12:14 ex [1] - 11:14 exact [1] - 52:1 exactly [2] - 12:13, 122:19 **EXAMINATION** [23] - 18:1, 43:7, 46:15, 50:21, 59:23, 61:6, 69:22, 72:14, 74:18, 78:17, 98:1, 99:6, 101:21, 104:8, 107:20, 119:15, 121:22, 125:1, 131:20, 133:22, 139:18, 140:6, 140:23 **Examination** [23] - 3:19, 3:20, 3:21, 3:22, 3:24, 4:4, 4:5, 4:6, 4:7, 4:10, 4:11, 4:12, 4:13, 4:14, 4:18, 4:19, 4:20, 4:21, 5:6, 5:7, 5:12, 5:13, 5:14

examine [2] - 10:3, 84:24 examined [6] - 17:23, 61:4, 78:15, 107:18, 129:22, 136:7 **example** [2] - 37:6, 54:23 exceed [1] - 80:12 excellent [2] - 115:1, 130:17 except [2] - 90:4, 90:22 exception [3] - 22:4, 51:24, 98:17 excess [1] - 132:17 exchange [1] - 144:14 excluded [1] - 80:9 exclusion [15] - 25:17, 25:19, 26:14, 30:7, 30:16, 52:19, 80:7, 80:8, 80:11, 80:15, 81:6, 81:8, 98:18, 98:22, 106:10 excuse [2] - 63:8, 68:15 **executed** [2] - 94:20, 95:12 executive [1] - 129:6 **exempt** [1] - 98:21 exemption [4] - 30:15, 80:21, 80:22, 98:19 **exhaustive** [1] - 130:14 Exhibit [19] - 5:17, 14:22, 20:8, 21:24, 24:1, 28:8, 28:9, 28:10, 30:25, 32:8, 36:20, 37:4, 43:10, 66:21, 67:12, 70:22, 111:19, 111:22, 112:3 exhibit [5] - 15:14, 20:9, 32:8, 36:19, 36:22 **EXHIBITS** [1] - 5:16 exhibits [8] - 14:20, 15:1, 15:5, 15:8, 15:13, 15:16, 16:4, 31:12 existing [56] - 18:13, 20:14, 20:16, 20:19, 20:20, 20:21, 21:13, 21:22, 23:22, 24:3, 24:17, 26:21, 28:16, 29:3, 29:5, 29:12, 29:25, 30:9, 34:9, 35:5, 35:7, 43:11, 43:19, 44:1, 45:7, 47:4, 47:11, 47:16, 50:9, 51:20, 53:17, 64:16, 67:4, 68:12, 68:13, 69:4, 87:19, 87:20, 87:24, 87:25, 94:4, 94:8, 99:23, 111:12, 111:16, 112:20, 112:24, 113:1, 113:13, 113:21, 114:8, 114:12, 115:14, 118:25, 133:5 exists [1] - 67:5 expand [2] - 51:2, 76:17 **expanded** [2] - 35:8, 131:1 expansion [3] - 31:9, 63:12, 64:9 expect [1] - 95:11

**expected** [2] - 97:6, 144:5

expecting [1] - 105:14
expensive [3] - 13:16, 35:18, 50:1
experience [2] - 79:9, 126:16
explain [9] - 22:22, 63:15, 70:4, 81:16, 89:22, 91:7, 94:12, 95:20, 96:3
explained [1] - 88:12
explored [1] - 29:5
extending [1] - 14:4
extensive [1] - 115:7
extent [2] - 15:6, 90:1
external [1] - 49:5
extra [3] - 50:12, 137:11, 137:12

# F

fabrication [1] - 45:16

facilitating [1] - 78:25

facilities [8] - 18:13, 18:14,

faced [1] - 51:3

18:15, 27:13, 27:14, 80:20, 111:17, 113:13 facility [6] - 7:22, 8:1, 8:5, 79:11, 80:11, 81:22 Facility [1] - 80:4 fact [1] - 144:12 factor [1] - 75:16 factors [2] - 37:24, 75:2 fails [1] - 77:6 fair [1] - 144:14 falls [1] - 88:16 familiar [6] - 19:13, 19:15,  $62{:}14,\, 79{:}19,\, 109{:}12,\,$ 111:19 family [2] - 136:13, 137:10 far [11] - 29:20, 43:17, 45:14, 51:3, 75:7, 99:15, 103:12, 105:24, 121:25, 126:1, 132:1 Farm [1] - 116:23 farm [1] - 111:15 farming [1] - 111:14 farmsteads [1] - 93:3 fashion [2] - 8:10, 35:23 fatigue [1] - 144:11 fatiguing [1] - 143:25 **feasible** [1] - 111:5 feasibly [1] - 112:22 features [1] - 89:23 February [8] - 1:18, 6:3, 6:6, 71:16, 101:13, 101:15, 132:25, 145:13 Federal [1] - 63:5 federal [3] - 94:5, 94:12, 104:12 feedback [14] - 26:17, 29:3, 30:12, 32:19, 47:8, 50:10,

52:9, 52:10, 52:16, 53:21, 113:23, 114:7, 115:14, 126:1 feet [23] - 30:9, 33:9, 33:23, 34:3, 34:5, 37:10, 37:20, 37:21, 37:22, 39:3, 39:5, 39:10, 39:13, 39:15, 43:21, 54:25, 55:3, 80:18, 81:12, 82:6, 82:24, 91:22, 91:25 felony [1] - 17:13 fence [1] - 111:13 fenced [1] - 35:7 fencing [3] - 82:20, 87:5, 90:25 few [4] - 26:3, 29:13, 43:24, 130:5 fewer [2] - 29:18, 53:9 fiber [1] - 38:22 field [16] - 26:1, 71:19, 84:4, 84:22, 85:8, 86:13, 86:19, 86:22, 88:17, 90:23, 109:9, 113:18, 120:24, 123:9, 123:17, 138:12 fields [9] - 26:10, 47:12, 47:13, 68:2, 76:25, 113:21, 117:4, 123:8, 123:16 **fighting** [2] - 137:1, 137:12 figure [1] - 137:8 filed [2] - 12:16, 30:14 files [1] - 87:9 Filing [2] - 6:8, 7:18 final [8] - 41:24, 51:4, 54:4, 106:8, 109:11, 120:21, 121:14, 127:4 finalize [2] - 105:4, 105:5 finally [3] - 19:11, 36:10, 42:17 financial [1] - 66:6 findings [6] - 83:18, 84:19, 86:1, 88:10, 89:9, 92:21 fine [4] - 17:14, 128:2, 128:9, 128:24 finish [1] - 120:20 Finstad [1] - 24:8 **Firm** [3] - 2:18, 9:20, 9:23 first [44] - 6:7, 8:19, 12:10, 12:18, 16:23, 16:24, 17:2, 17:23, 20:23, 21:11, 22:22, 23:17, 25:20, 26:12, 28:14, 30:6, 30:10, 36:14, 40:15, 43:15, 47:21, 49:20, 61:4, 62:25, 74:21, 78:15, 80:6, 83:17, 86:5, 87:16, 94:12, 95:12, 98:3, 104:24, 105:14, 107:18, 109:22, 120:18, 123:1, 129:22, 136:7, 136:11, 142:19 Fish [11] - 83:8, 84:12, 88:4, 88:21, 89:2, 94:22, 94:25,

95:1, 100:16, 100:19,

104:13 fit [1] - 76:12 fits [1] - 70:5 five [9] - 17:15, 55:12, 82:6, 82:24, 83:13, 99:20, 112:12, 121:11, 137:19 fix [2] - 70:9, 121:18 fixes [3] - 65:8, 70:9, 74:2 flagging [1] - 58:25 flame [1] - 71:2 flight [6] - 84:14, 87:16, 87:18, 88:2, 89:6 flipped [1] - 133:10 focus [2] - 56:3, 66:18 follow [2] - 106:4, 116:16 followed [1] - 40:22 following [3] - 6:1, 7:19, 100:24 follows [8] - 17:24, 39:22, 61:5, 67:2, 78:16, 107:19, 129:23, 136:8 footprint [1] - 93:11 **FOR** [3] - 2:9, 2:14, 2:21 Force [5] - 30:6, 30:10, 95:13, 95:15, 95:17 forced [1] - 77:8 forecast [4] - 75:8, 75:13, 75:24, 76:2 **forecasted** [1] - 69:5 forecasting [2] - 66:20, 76:3 forecasts [1] - 68:10 foregoing [2] - 146:6, 146:10 **formal** [1] - 48:20 formally [1] - 16:5 forth [1] - 132:14 forward [8] - 10:24, 14:9, 14:17, 46:10, 53:3, 53:4, 128:4, 129:3 foundation [11] - 15:6, 15:11, 15:14, 15:16, 16:1, 40:16, 54:10, 55:5, 55:11, 56:1, 56:5 foundations [6] - 44:9, 54:14, 54:21, 55:7, 55:9, 93:3 four [7] - 8:19, 13:18, 51:25, 99:25, 122:9, 137:19, 142:3 fourth [1] - 108:16 Fourth [1] - 2:20 frame [3] - 29:15, 38:12, 38:15 frames [1] - 29:8 framing [2] - 40:20, 56:2 frankly [1] - 11:23 free [1] - 26:13 freezing [1] - 132:14 frequent [1] - 110:14

**FSA** [1] - 117:5 fulfilled [1] - 8:9 full [10] - 17:6, 34:11, 43:22, 56:18, 60:13, 78:1, 107:2, 121:15, 135:18 full-time [1] - 56:18 function [2] - 40:15, 95:23 **FURTHER** [2] - 59:23, 146:9 future [6] - 31:9, 66:7, 68:16, 112:19, 114:18, 138:4

# G

Game [2] - 100:16, 100:19

gas [15] - 26:11, 26:21, 75:3, 75:14, 75:20, 108:11, 111:16, 114:5, 114:9, 131:2, 132:14, 134:25, 135:5, 141:22, 141:23 Gasification [1] - 71:3 gate [1] - 40:8 geared [1] - 135:1 general [9] - 20:5, 23:9, 25:23, 28:2, 32:4, 37:9, 62:21, 72:18, 74:1 General [1] - 2:12 generally [5] - 39:22, 54:24, 63:15, 73:2, 95:24 generating [1] - 14:5 generation [16] - 18:14, 19:24, 34:8, 34:20, 68:3, 76:10, 130:23, 131:1, 131:2, 132:13, 132:14, 132:18, 134:14, 134:15, 135:2, 135:9 gentleman [1] - 74:21 geographical [3] - 80:9, 80:18, 81:20 geological [1] - 80:8 geologically [5] - 82:9, 82:12, 99:9, 99:15, 115:21 geotechnical [1] - 54:17 GIS [1] - 87:9 given [1] - 55:12 goal [7] - 14:12, 22:13, 22:14, 23:21, 48:4, 51:18, 138:15 goals [1] - 25:9 gotcha [1] - 131:19 governed [1] - 38:3 **GPS** [2] - 41:13, 41:15 grade [1] - 120:21 grading [1] - 117:6 granted [2] - 80:21, 98:17 grass [1] - 121:2 grasses [1] - 117:1 grassland [6] - 86:6, 86:10, 86:14, 94:25, 95:3, 113:12

grasslands [1] - 86:16

grateful [1] - 123:21 GRE [1] - 27:20 great [12] - 13:10, 18:25, 47:7, 53:13, 54:12, 55:14, 115:20, 120:5, 128:14, 130:21, 130:24, 132:12 greater [1] - 85:4 greenhouse [2] - 134:24, 135:5 grid [10] - 130:14, 130:18, 130:24, 132:10, 132:15, 132:23, 133:16, 134:18, 135:2, 135:6 ground [3] - 37:3, 55:22, 57:4 ground-disturbing [1] -55:22 group [4] - 76:3, 128:13, 136:15, 137:19 growing [2] - 121:1, 138:12 growth [16] - 13:16, 13:25, 65:16, 65:20, 66:19, 68:11, 68:16, 69:5, 74:25, 75:1, 75:5, 75:14, 75:17, 75:19, 116:21, 130:19 guess [13] - 15:4, 15:7, 30:1, 51:7, 53:24, 71:25, 98:3, 101:14, 103:13, 136:17, 136:19, 139:1, 142:25 guidance [2] - 109:7, 117:5 guidelines [1] - 128:6 guy [1] - 138:18 guys [3] - 53:15, 98:6, 134:22

# Н

H-frame [3] - 29:15, 38:12,

38:15 H-frames [1] - 29:8 habit [1] - 87:2 habitat [28] - 80:25, 81:2, 81:5, 81:10, 81:11, 81:13, 83:11, 84:24, 84:25, 85:3, 85:5, 85:7, 86:5, 86:6, 86:7, 86:10, 86:14, 86:15, 86:20, 87:5, 87:6, 88:6, 88:13, 88:16, 89:12, 89:17, 115:18 habitats [2] - 87:15, 87:18 half [9] - 32:3, 33:1, 34:15, 84:3, 87:23, 88:16, 114:17, 123:10, 126:3 Hall [1] - 6:17 hand [2] - 127:13, 127:24 handful [1] - 33:20 handle [2] - 56:11, 57:13 hang [2] - 18:23, 131:7

HANSON [10] - 43:3, 59:20,

69:19, 77:16, 99:3, 106:20, 119:12, 126:24, 131:14, 140:3 Hanson [11] - 9:13, 43:2, 59:18, 69:18, 77:13, 99:2, 106:17, 119:11, 126:21, 131:13, 140:2 happy [2] - 74:11, 121:5 hard [3] - 14:14, 24:25, 50:6 harder [1] - 35:14 hardware [1] - 31:17 hats [1] - 144:16 HAUGEN [19] - 2:3, 13:8, 50:19, 50:22, 59:10, 74:17, 74:19, 77:9, 104:7, 104:9, 106:13, 124:23, 125:2, 126:17, 133:21, 133:23, 135:11, 142:8, 144:24 Haugen [16] - 3:12, 3:23, 4:7, 4:15, 4:21, 5:8, 13:7, 50:18, 74:16, 104:6, 124:22, 130:5, 133:20, 134:23, 142:7, 144:23 Haugen-Hoffart [10] - 13:7, 50:18, 74:16, 104:6, 124:22, 130:5, 133:20, 134:23, 142:7, 144:23 HAUGEN-HOFFART [19] -2:3, 13:8, 50:19, 50:22, 59:10, 74:17, 74:19, 77:9, 104:7, 104:9, 106:13, 124:23, 125:2, 126:17, 133:21, 133:23, 135:11, 142:8, 144:24 Haugen-Hoffart..... ..... [5] - 3:23, 4:7, 4:15, 4:21, 5:8 Haugen-Hoffart..... .....[1] - 3:12 haul [1] - 40:18

hauling [1] - 56:2

hazards [1] - 26:25

HDR [2] - 53:12, 108:24

head [1] - 120:3

headquartered [1] - 19:25

health [1] - 97:5

hear [12] - 11:20, 11:22, 12:12, 12:19, 17:4, 18:24,

60:18, 78:5, 107:8, 135:24, 141:5, 144:18

heard [4] - 12:8, 54:8, 56:12, 130:20

Hearing [2] - 6:8, 7:19 **HEARING** [1] - 1:12

hearing [30] - 6:12, 6:16, 6:18, 6:21, 7:2, 7:6, 7:8, 7:20, 9:11, 10:3, 10:24, 12:23, 12:25, 13:4, 14:9, 15:10, 15:20, 15:21, 15:25,

16:6, 103:23, 107:7,

front [1] - 135:7

119:19, 120:4, 122:14,
139:11, 142:17, 144:19,
144:20
hearings [3] - 6:7, 142:19,
143:3
Hearings [1] - 6:14
heavily [2] - 113:10, 114:4
heavy [1] - 39:8
height [3] - 30:13, 37:20,
55:2
heights [3] - 37:13, 37:19,
37:22 <b>held</b> [2] - 6:16, 49:6
help [6] - 13:18, 41:16,
54:20, 56:20, 130:24,
132:6
helped [2] - 114:10, 114:20
helpful [1] - 28:7
helping [2] - 115:2, 123:22
helps [1] - 74:11
<b>HEREBY</b> [2] - 146:5, 146:9
herein [1] - 6:2
hereinbefore [1] - 146:7
hesitate [1] - 10:17
<b>high</b> [4] - 33:16, 65:16,
66:19, 70:23
high-level [1] - 70:23
high-load [2] - 65:16, 66:19
high-wind [1] - 33:16
<b>higher</b> [4] - 31:19, 32:1, 68:17, 84:25
highest [1] - 70:14
hire [1] - 41:4
hired [2] - 62:3, 79:9
historic [7] - 92:2, 92:5,
92:12, 92:17, 92:22, 93:2,
93:20
Historic [1] - 92:9
historical [2] - 105:20,
105:25
historically [1] - 67:17
history [1] - 23:12
<b>hmm</b> [5] - 50:25, 60:6, 141:6,
141:11, 141:19 <b>HOFFART</b> [19] - 2:3, 13:8,
50:19, 50:22, 59:10, 74:17,
74:19, 77:9, 104:7, 104:9,
106:13, 124:23, 125:2,
126:17, 133:21, 133:23,
135:11, 142:8, 144:24
Hoffart [11] - 13:7, 50:18,
74:16, 104:6, 124:22,
130:5, 133:20, 134:9,
134:23, 142:7, 144:23
Hoffart[5] -
3:23, 4:7, 4:15, 4:21, 5:8 <b>Hoffart</b>
Hoffart[1]
- 3.12 Hogan [1] - 6:11
HOGAN [107] - 1:22, 6:4, 9:8,
2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2

```
9:16, 9:24, 10:6, 11:1,
 13:6, 14:18, 14:25, 15:3,
 15:12, 15:23, 16:2, 16:9,
 16:12, 16:18, 16:20, 16:22,
 17:1, 17:5, 17:10, 17:19,
 18:23, 42:24, 43:2, 43:5,
 46:14, 50:18, 59:14, 59:16,
 59:18, 59:21, 60:7, 60:12,
 60:17, 60:21, 60:25, 69:9,
 69:15, 69:18, 69:20, 72:13,
 74:16, 77:11, 77:13, 77:17,
 77:21, 77:25, 78:4, 78:8,
 78:12, 97:24, 99:2, 99:4,
 101:20, 104:6, 106:15,
 106:17, 106:21, 106:25,
 107:6, 107:10, 107:14,
 119:9, 119:11, 119:13,
 121:21, 124:22, 126:19,
 126:21, 126:25, 127:3,
 127:7, 127:11, 127:25,
 128:3, 129:8, 129:11,
 129:15, 129:19, 131:7,
 131:11, 131:13, 131:15,
 131:17, 133:20, 135:13,
 135:15, 135:23, 136:2,
 139:3, 139:8, 139:13,
 139:25, 140:2, 140:4,
 140:22, 142:4, 142:7,
 142:11, 142:24, 143:5,
 143:9, 143:18, 144:23,
 145:8
Hogan.....[2] - 3:4, 3:8
hold [1] - 37:1
home [1] - 29:2
homes [3] - 26:7, 29:1, 99:22
homesteads [1] - 99:20
honest [1] - 15:7
Honor [44] - 9:19, 11:3, 15:2,
 15:4, 16:8, 16:11, 16:17,
 16:19, 16:21, 17:3, 17:17,
 17:21, 59:15, 59:17, 59:20,
 61:2, 69:19, 77:12, 77:15,
 77:16, 99:3, 106:16,
 106:19, 106:20, 107:9,
 107:16, 119:10, 119:12,
 126:20, 126:23, 126:24,
 127:6, 127:10, 129:14,
 130:3, 131:5, 131:10,
 131:12, 131:14, 139:17,
 140:1, 140:3, 142:23,
 143:8
Hook [1] - 24:16
HOPE [1] - 1:22
hope [3] - 13:3, 74:11,
 123:17
Hope [1] - 6:11
hopefully [5] - 101:16,
 103:24, 141:8, 144:15
hoping [2] - 46:2, 138:11
```

```
house [3] - 28:21, 47:10,
 133:15
huge [3] - 57:2, 133:6,
 138:10
human [5] - 8:6, 42:11,
 97:13, 97:17, 118:23
hundred [2] - 20:1, 43:21
hundreds [1] - 108:14
hurdle [1] - 115:7
ICBM [5] - 30:3, 43:25, 98:9,
 98:17, 113:13
ICBMs [2] - 46:19, 46:25
ice [2] - 39:8, 39:9
idea [3] - 7:5, 29:9, 127:12
ideally [1] - 43:17
ideas [2] - 46:7, 53:1
identified [15] - 26:19, 63:22,
 65:5, 65:9, 65:24, 66:21,
 67:1, 67:14, 74:25, 75:19,
 82:3, 83:13, 86:8, 86:14,
 111:19
identifies [2] - 63:23, 65:21
identify [6] - 41:25, 63:21,
 75:4, 83:9, 93:5, 128:13
identifying [1] - 58:14
III [3] - 82:4, 92:13, 92:19
image [2] - 28:25, 47:10
immediately [3] - 84:13,
 85:23, 94:18
impact [15] - 8:7, 85:15, 91:8,
 94:4, 94:7, 95:10, 97:17,
 113:21, 114:11, 114:21,
 115:3, 115:16, 123:16,
 134:24, 135:5
impacted [3] - 92:15, 93:12,
 114:5
impactful [1] - 116:2
impacting [1] - 90:20
impacts [25] - 14:15, 25:9,
 25:14, 27:10, 32:16, 49:22,
 81:18, 84:24, 87:2, 89:17,
 89:23, 89:25, 90:4, 90:11,
 90:22, 91:9, 91:15, 95:18,
 95:25, 97:4, 100:20, 101:7,
 111:14, 114:8, 132:15
implemented [2] - 93:20,
 105:19
important [5] - 10:13, 12:9,
```

```
incident [1] - 132:1
include [10] - 18:11, 21:5,
 21:8, 23:1, 34:24, 35:2,
 61:14, 78:25, 108:3,
 117:12
included [6] - 14:21, 66:21,
 67:12, 92:21, 93:2, 94:9
includes [4] - 22:19, 63:13,
 82:15, 87:3
including [5] - 28:19, 63:10,
 108:10, 111:11, 114:18
inconvenient [1] - 13:1
incorporating [1] - 96:1
increase [4] - 69:4, 84:16,
 109:10, 135:4
increasing [2] - 130:17,
 134:12
independent [2] - 28:23,
 32:18
INDEX [1] - 3:2
indicate [1] - 7:5
indicated [2] - 101:25, 146:8
individual [2] - 40:18, 54:19
individuals [1] - 125:6
industries [1] - 108:10
industry [4] - 33:8, 72:21,
 114:5, 115:14
inefficient [2] - 137:25, 138:3
inform [1] - 110:23
information [16] - 10:16,
 11:11, 11:13, 11:23, 12:7,
 41:7, 43:12, 62:20, 62:21,
 75:23, 75:24, 76:1, 83:8,
 109:18, 128:18, 137:18
informative [1] - 143:14
informed [1] - 109:7
infrastructure [15] - 26:11,
 26:21, 34:11, 34:19, 45:9,
 45:21, 53:17, 63:7, 68:13,
 72:4, 72:9, 113:14, 114:8,
 114:12, 119:1
initiatives [1] - 13:22
inline [1] - 54:22
input [5] - 49:6, 64:24, 65:3,
 125:16, 125:18
inspection [1] - 117:17
inspections [2] - 41:24,
 120:11
install [1] - 44:12
installation [4] - 40:9, 40:16,
 56:1, 117:13
installed [5] - 82:20, 84:14,
 87:6, 89:6, 90:25
instance [1] - 123:1
instances [1] - 121:1
instead [1] - 32:17
insufficient [1] - 68:14
integrated [5] - 48:13, 62:12,
 64:3, 64:20, 73:20
integrity [3] - 8:8, 42:19,
```

hours [1] - 12:12

25:12, 56:14, 56:21

in-depth [1] - 143:14

120:14

70:18

in-person [2] - 110:12,

inches [2] - 38:23, 39:8

imprisonment [1] - 17:15

inability [3] - 68:19, 68:22,

1
69:2
intend [1] - 8:15
intended [1] - 33:13
intensive [1] - 92:13
inter [1] - 135:9
Interaction [1] - 84:15
interactions [1] - 109:9
interconnect [3] - 23:23, 24:7, 35:3
interconnections [1] - 34:20
intercontinental [1] - 80:19
interest [1] - 13:11
interested [2] - 106:9, 145:2
interesting [1] - 45:13
interference [1] - 26:20
Interior's [2] - 94:14, 94:16
intermittent [1] - 135:9
internal [2] - 52:18, 62:23
interruptions [1] - 133:16
intersect [1] - 24:7
interspersed [1] - 83:24
Interstate [2] - 2:7, 18:7
intervene [1] - 10:1
INTERVENOR [1] - 2:21
intrigued [1] - 122:18
introduce [3] - 8:14, 9:10,
110:5
inventory [3] - 82:5, 91:19,
92:14
investigation [1] - 54:17
investment [2] - 13:23, 70:2
investments [1] - 64:14
involved [4] - 57:18, 62:8,
106:6, 109:3
IPAC [1] - 83:9
island [2] - 130:12, 130:13
issue [2] - 76:16, 143:2
<b>issued</b> [3] - 6:8, 66:1, 67:9
issues [12] - 7:19, 44:18,
45:11, 48:18, 57:23, 65:8,
65:25, 70:7, 118:14,
121:17, 134:18, 138:25
it'll [5] - 20:13, 21:19, 31:21,
35:1, 74:4
items [3] - 41:25, 45:18,
142:21
iterations [6] - 30:23, 33:4,
36:2, 52:9, 112:16, 126:13
iterative [4] - 24:23, 27:6,
53:2, 125:22
<b>ITP</b> [20] - 64:5, 64:8, 64:15,
64:20, 64:24, 66:15, 66:16,
66:18, 67:9, 70:6, 73:19,
74:2, 74:6, 75:6, 75:10,
75:11, 75:16, 75:19, 75:22,
75:25
itself [1] - 36:9
<b>IV</b> [1] - 14:5

# J

January [1] - 6:10

JILL [1] - 2:4 **JKT** [1] - 9:21 **job** [4] - 53:13, 53:18, 57:9, 141:10 jobs [1] - 12:4 John [1] - 9:21 JOHNSON [19] - 2:11, 9:12, 15:2, 16:10, 16:19, 42:25, 59:17, 69:17, 77:15, 97:25, 98:2, 98:25, 106:19, 119:10, 126:23, 127:10, 131:12, 140:1, 142:25 Johnson [18] - 9:9, 9:12, 14:25, 16:4, 16:9, 16:18, 42:24, 59:16, 69:15, 77:13, 97:24, 106:17, 119:9, 126:21, 127:7, 131:11, 139:25, 142:24 **Johnson....** [1] - 4:11 join [1] - 73:1 joined [1] - 73:9 jointly [1] - 22:5 judge [2] - 6:13, 13:12 **Judge** [3] - 3:4, 3:8, 8:16 JUDGE [107] - 1:22, 6:4, 9:8, 9:16, 9:24, 10:6, 11:1, 13:6, 14:18, 14:25, 15:3, 15:12, 15:23, 16:2, 16:9, 16:12, 16:18, 16:20, 16:22, 17:1, 17:5, 17:10, 17:19, 18:23, 42:24, 43:2, 43:5, 46:14, 50:18, 59:14, 59:16, 59:18, 59:21, 60:7, 60:12, 60:17, 60:21, 60:25, 69:9, 69:15, 69:18, 69:20, 72:13, 74:16, 77:11, 77:13, 77:17, 77:21, 77:25, 78:4, 78:8, 78:12, 97:24, 99:2, 99:4, 101:20, 104:6, 106:15, 106:17, 106:21, 106:25, 107:6, 107:10, 107:14, 119:9, 119:11, 119:13, 121:21, 124:22, 126:19, 126:21, 126:25, 127:3, 127:7, 127:11, 127:25, 128:3, 129:8, 129:11, 129:15, 129:19, 131:7, 131:11, 131:13, 131:15, 131:17, 133:20, 135:13, 135:15, 135:23, 136:2, 139:3, 139:8, 139:13, 139:25, 140:2, 140:4, 140:22, 142:4, 142:7, 142:11, 142:24, 143:5, 143:9, 143:18, 144:23, 145:8

July [2] - 67:8, 88:3 June [2] - 48:24, 88:3 jurisdiction [1] - 95:23 justify [1] - 141:12

K **K-i-n-g** [1] - 78:3 **K-I-e-y-e-r** [1] - 107:5 **keep** [9] - 35:13, 35:15, 36:12, 43:16, 74:12, 102:2, 132:21, 135:10, 138:5 keeps [2] - 33:18, 138:12 kind [17] - 11:15, 27:5, 49:16, 65:11, 70:23, 73:10, 76:6, 122:18, 123:22, 123:23, 128:5, 132:1, 132:3, 140:25, 141:13, 141:18, 143:22 king [4] - 44:21, 78:4, 97:23, 106:22 **KING** [2] - 4:9, 78:14 King [5] - 9:1, 25:18, 77:24, 78:3, 78:21 **KLEYER** [3] - 4:16, 107:17, 140:16 **Kleyer** [10] - 9:4, 33:4, 41:7, 106:24, 107:1, 107:4, 107:6, 107:24, 119:8, 119:17 Kleyer's [1] - 30:22 Knife [1] - 115:6 knot [5] - 83:16, 89:8, 89:10, 89:12, 89:18 **knowing** [1] - 144:2 knowledge [8] - 42:8, 42:13, 42:17, 68:25, 97:10, 97:18, 118:20, 137:5 Kringstad [10] - 10:20, 43:5, 69:20, 99:4, 119:13, 130:4, 131:15, 134:9, 140:4, 143:11 KRINGSTAD [20] - 2:4, 10:21, 43:6, 43:8, 46:11, 69:21, 69:23, 72:10, 99:5, 99:7, 101:17, 119:14, 119:16, 121:19, 127:22, 131:16, 140:5, 140:7, 140:20, 143:12 Kringstad. [2] - 3:5, 3:9 Kringstad.. [5] - 3:20, 4:5, 4:12, 4:19, 5:13 **Kummer** [3] - 14:3, 57:7, 71:10 kV [2] - 14:3, 20:21

L

labeled [1] - 111:22

9:23

lack [1] - 144:9 Lake [10] - 20:15, 24:9, 28:12, 30:19, 48:5, 49:11, 66:23, 67:3, 94:18, 112:17 lakes [1] - 86:7 land [11] - 38:25, 83:22, 108:9, 109:9, 114:18, 119:1, 122:6, 136:12, 136:14, 136:16, 138:19 landowner [33] - 9:6, 47:8, 48:1, 49:16, 52:9, 52:10, 58:20, 109:22, 110:2, 110:11, 110:14, 110:18, 110:21, 111:1, 111:6, 111:8, 113:23, 114:7, 115:8, 115:14, 115:22, 117:3, 117:10, 117:16, 118:1, 118:5, 121:6, 122:20, 124:2, 125:4, 125:18, 126:1, 144:10 landowners [48] - 25:10, 26:16, 27:7, 28:22, 29:4, 29:14, 32:17, 32:20, 36:3, 48:8, 49:7, 50:10, 51:18, 52:23, 53:14, 54:3, 54:5, 56:12, 57:15, 58:14, 60:3, 60:4, 82:24, 100:11, 106:9, 109:3, 109:10, 109:24, 110:4, 110:10, 110:20, 117:19, 118:7, 118:11, 119:3, 119:23, 120:15, 121:2, 121:25, 123:21, 125:6, 125:24, 126:9, 126:12, 143:23, 144:1, 144:6, 144:22 landowners' [2] - 116:14, 125:16 lands [1] - 117:6 Lands [1] - 122:1 landscape [1] - 113:9 lane [1] - 122:24 language [1] - 123:23 large [5] - 53:10, 68:3, 74:12, 86:7, 132:10 largely [1] - 114:19 larger [5] - 55:9, 113:18, 123:16, 130:14, 132:23 largest [2] - 55:21, 115:7 last [23] - 9:4, 17:7, 17:9, 24:24, 27:21, 41:3, 54:7, 60:14, 60:16, 72:17, 78:2, 89:8, 101:12, 104:20, 107:2, 107:5, 129:8, 134:25, 135:20, 137:19, 142:3, 142:14 late [1] - 132:1 launch [2] - 80:19, 113:13 law [3] - 6:13, 17:11, 101:4 **Law** [4] - 2:18, 2:19, 9:20,

24:2, 29:20, 30:3, 32:8,

111:19, 111:24

LAW [1] - 1:22 laws [1] - 79:2 laying [1] - 15:14 lead [5] - 45:17, 45:23, 93:23, 108:21, 115:8 lead-time [1] - 45:17 leads [5] - 92:22, 92:23, 92:24, 92:25, 93:6 learn [1] - 145:3 learned [1] - 143:20 least [3] - 13:18, 116:1, 136:15 led [1] - 115:23 left [1] - 24:2 legal [1] - 140:11 **Leland** [12] - 7:14, 20:14, 23:15, 29:6, 31:18, 34:8, 38:7, 38:10, 62:10, 72:4, 112:6, 137:22 length [5] - 29:22, 112:10, 113:7, 114:3, 115:14 lengths [3] - 37:25, 113:15, 113:16 less [5] - 68:18, 68:23, 70:18, 86:21, 90:12 letter [3] - 100:19, 110:14, 125:5 letting [1] - 30:7 level [2] - 70:23, 144:10 licensed [4] - 18:18, 61:21, 116:9, 116:18 lie [1] - 93:10 life [2] - 86:18, 87:12 **lights** [2] - 132:21, 135:10 likely [1] - 55:11 likewise [1] - 7:2 limit [1] - 26:20 Lincoln [1] - 1:17 **Line** [1] - 84:15 line [110] - 7:12, 14:2, 14:3, 19:5, 20:13, 21:13, 21:19, 23:22, 24:4, 24:9, 24:15, 25:11, 25:24, 25:25, 26:5, 27:1, 27:25, 29:5, 29:6, 29:8, 29:9, 29:10, 29:11, 29:12, 29:25, 30:9, 31:5, 31:18, 31:24, 31:25, 32:4, 32:22, 35:13, 35:15, 35:22, 35:25, 36:17, 37:15, 38:1, 38:2, 39:5, 40:14, 41:13, 41:16, 43:10, 43:11, 43:16, 44:2, 44:11, 44:16, 45:18, 47:4, 47:9, 47:11, 47:16, 47:22, 50:9, 51:16, 51:17, 51:20, 51:24, 53:9, 53:15, 54:4, 58:6, 62:7, 62:11, 71:7, 71:8, 71:10, 71:11, 71:13, 71:19, 71:21, 74:10, 74:25, 76:22, 79:14, 84:16, 84:17, 90:2, 96:20, 99:23,

100:24, 108:16, 108:20, 111:11, 112:16, 112:24, 112:25, 113:5, 113:7, 113:19, 114:17, 114:19, 118:15, 119:25, 120:9, 121:15, 122:22, 122:23, 123:4, 123:13, 123:14, 124:5, 124:15, 130:22, 138:10 linear [1] - 35:23 lines [34] - 20:19, 20:20, 20:21, 20:22, 22:19, 24:6, 26:7, 26:8, 26:9, 26:11, 28:15, 28:16, 28:19, 29:3, 35:21, 39:1, 49:17, 52:17, 52:20, 52:21, 71:5, 71:14, 72:8, 96:5, 96:8, 108:6, 111:13, 113:16, 113:17, 113:20, 122:21, 123:2, 133:5 listed [1] - 71:1 listening [1] - 126:7 literature [2] - 82:4, 92:13 lithic [1] - 92:25 **litigation** [1] - 9:23 **LLLP** [1] - 9:21 load [22] - 13:15, 65:16, 65:20, 66:19, 67:20, 67:23, 68:6, 68:10, 68:16, 69:5, 71:23, 74:25, 75:1, 75:5, 75:8, 75:19, 75:23, 76:2, 76:3, 76:9, 76:14, 130:18 loading [1] - 54:16 loads [2] - 31:15, 36:5 local [13] - 35:1, 41:14, 48:8, 49:5, 83:12, 94:5, 96:4, 100:5, 103:12, 116:19, 116:22, 117:5, 134:16 localized [1] - 85:20 locate [3] - 25:13, 48:9, 51:13 located [11] - 7:12, 7:15, 21:6, 80:11, 81:2, 82:5, 82:9, 83:20, 94:18, 99:22, 112:12 location [19] - 7:23, 8:6, 20:6, 23:18, 24:10, 34:4, 34:22, 35:6, 36:4, 36:8, 38:17, 40:1, 41:16, 45:4, 47:14, 52:25, 97:7, 98:9, 143:2 locational [1] - 46:17 locations [20] - 33:20, 34:2, 40:12, 40:19, 45:5, 84:24, 85:6, 85:13, 85:16, 86:19, 88:15, 89:1, 90:5, 91:25, 98:12, 100:21, 110:22, 110:23, 110:24, 111:10

**Logan** [6] - 28:11, 29:7, 31:4,

31:18, 43:10, 112:24

long-eared [10] - 83:15, 84:19, 84:21, 85:1, 85:5, 85:7, 85:8, 85:11, 85:15, 85:18 long-range [1] - 48:4 long-term [3] - 64:7, 64:13, look [8] - 10:24, 14:5, 14:9, 14:14, 14:16, 59:7, 120:16, 134:10 looking [9] - 14:8, 24:25, 26:24, 31:7, 35:21, 99:12, 99:21, 140:16, 145:1 looks [1] - 43:13 loop [4] - 14:1, 20:24, 48:15, 67:3 **LOS** [9] - 28:3, 28:10, 31:4, 43:10, 44:23, 111:22, 112:10, 112:16, 112:24 lost [1] - 122:18 Louisiana [1] - 73:5 low [1] - 36:13 lower [1] - 39:10 Luft [1] - 139:22 lunch [3] - 127:19, 145:4, 145:7 М

main [5] - 19:7, 21:1, 35:12, 76:13 maintain [3] - 22:10, 37:17, 67:23 maintenance [17] - 7:22, 8:5, 26:25, 41:23, 42:9, 68:20, 68:21, 70:19, 72:2, 76:20, 76:22, 87:11, 97:11, 117:13, 117:17, 118:18, 118:21 major [3] - 24:22, 40:15, 52:13 majority [6] - 36:17, 43:19, 45:16, 45:18, 52:10, 125:17 manage [4] - 29:24, 43:11, 56:14, 58:3 managed [1] - 94:25 management [7] - 48:24, 79:6, 79:7, 102:19, 102:22, 103:2, 104:1 manager [8] - 8:20, 8:24, 9:23, 19:6, 56:20, 57:12, 61:13, 62:4 managing [2] - 19:8, 56:23 mandated [1] - 63:4 manufacturing [1] - 76:18 map [12] - 20:10, 20:18, 20:21, 21:23, 21:24, 24:1,

Maggie [1] - 8:16

mapped [1] - 93:23 maps [5] - 46:24, 59:7, 99:12, 99:21, 111:21 March [7] - 85:19, 95:12, 96:17, 101:16, 104:24, 105:14, 146:14 **MARGARET** [1] - 2:6 mark [1] - 14:22 market [1] - 63:7 master's [1] - 79:6 match [1] - 33:10 material [3] - 31:21, 36:8, 93:4 materials [1] - 36:11 math [1] - 101:16 MATS [1] - 134:25 matter [3] - 10:4, 10:11, 139:15 matters [2] - 16:14, 143:6 matting [3] - 57:5, 57:8, 101:6 max [1] - 39:13 maximum [3] - 17:14, 89:25 McClusky [1] - 94:17 McLean [14] - 1:6, 7:12, 21:12, 27:19, 28:7, 28:13, 34:2, 49:12, 50:3, 51:15, 96:7, 96:11, 96:13, 144:4 mean [7] - 32:18, 57:12, 60:2, 75:4, 76:19, 125:20, 141:9 meaning [1] - 22:22 means [2] - 27:1, 113:24 meant [1] - 141:8 measures [11] - 81:18, 84:6, 85:10, 86:24, 88:19, 90:13, 94:2, 96:2, 114:13, 117:13, 120:11 meet [8] - 27:7, 27:8, 40:3, 50:7, 52:22, 81:5, 81:7, 91:23 meeting [2] - 13:24, 25:8 meetings [4] - 28:21, 56:22, 120:15 meets [1] - 53:19 **megawatts** [1] - 14:5 member [5] - 20:1, 63:14, 64:23, 76:4, 115:2 members [3] - 61:18, 63:10, 109:6 mention [1] - 21:11 mentioned [17] - 20:12, 24:18, 26:20, 32:9, 32:23, 37:12, 42:4, 69:25, 70:16, 73:19, 99:9, 99:19, 101:9, 122:19, 132:8, 139:4, 142:18 Mercer [7] - 1:6, 7:12, 96:7,

96:11, 96:13, 112:13, 130:13 Mercer-McLean-Ward-Mountrail-Williams [1] met [3] - 8:9, 42:19, 112:18 Metcalf [6] - 92:8, 92:18, 93:5, 93:22, 106:6 methodologies [1] - 39:21 methodology [2] - 79:24, 92:11 Mexico [1] - 73:5 microphone [1] - 17:2 microwave [1] - 21:9 mid [1] - 39:14 mid-2019 [1] - 75:7 mid-span [1] - 39:14 midcontinental [1] - 89:13 might [7] - 28:24, 39:20, 43:20, 44:7, 54:23, 55:9, migration [2] - 83:21, 89:13 mile [5] - 34:15, 84:3, 87:23, 88:16, 114:17 mileage [1] - 122:8 miles [23] - 13:14, 14:1, 14:3, 14:4, 21:11, 21:18, 25:2, 33:1, 44:5, 50:23, 51:25, 54:1, 58:6, 60:3, 108:14, 112:9, 112:12, 112:25, 113:6, 114:2, 115:13, 119:25, 126:12 military [1] - 95:18 million [2] - 20:2, 22:19 millions [1] - 137:24 mind [3] - 16:3, 128:7, 129:2 minded [1] - 144:22 mine [1] - 72:17 minimal [8] - 7:23, 42:10, 91:10, 95:18, 95:24, 97:12, 118:22, 133:4 minimize [11] - 8:6, 25:20, 27:10, 32:16, 49:22, 87:2, 95:25, 111:14, 114:21, 118:25, 123:16 minimizes [2] - 25:13, 115:16 minimizing [2] - 25:9, 64:14 minimum [3] - 38:24, 39:2, 95:18 mining [2] - 112:18, 114:18 Minnesota [1] - 73:4 minor [1] - 133:14 Minot [3] - 29:7, 30:5, 30:10 minutes [4] - 12:12, 69:12, 132:25 MISO [1] - 73:8 missed [1] - 132:20 missile [1] - 80:19

mission [1] - 135:4 Missouri [8] - 44:22, 81:3, 81:15, 88:14, 89:11, 90:3, 90:19, 95:9 mistake [1] - 98:25 mitigate [3] - 56:9, 58:24, 81:18 mitigation [10] - 56:10, 65:7, 91:18, 93:19, 94:2, 96:2, 101:2, 105:19, 114:13, 117:22 mitigations [1] - 65:8 **mixture** [1] - 83:23 mobilize [1] - 40:25 model [3] - 33:15, 39:8, 65:1 modeling [1] - 76:7 models [4] - 65:2, 75:9, 76:8, 76:12 modern [1] - 74:13 money [9] - 49:23, 73:15, 73:16, 136:21, 136:25, 137:7, 137:12, 137:23, 138:14 monitor [2] - 46:4, 116:12 monitored [1] - 117:11 monopole [1] - 36:18 monopoles [1] - 36:19 **Montana** [1] - 108:15 month [1] - 44:6 months [2] - 48:19, 76:23 morning [13] - 6:4, 6:24, 10:21, 13:9, 17:1, 17:11, 54:8, 60:12, 60:15, 61:8, 77:25, 78:19, 107:22 **most** [14] - 23:7, 26:6, 33:7, 35:24, 50:9, 52:12, 52:19, 110:11, 112:2, 113:23, 125:3, 125:7, 126:15, 142:2 mostly [3] - 49:12, 50:13, 51:15 Mountrail [25] - 1:6, 7:13, 21:7, 21:20, 22:6, 22:9, 23:20, 24:13, 26:22, 27:18, 32:11, 32:13, 32:25, 34:4, 34:24, 49:21, 49:23, 50:1, 51:11, 96:7, 96:12, 96:15, 96:18, 100:6, 114:23 Mountrail-Williams [13] -21:20, 22:6, 22:9, 23:20, 24:13, 27:18, 32:11, 32:13, 32:25, 49:21, 49:23, 50:1, 114:23 Mountrail/Ward [1] - 113:5 move [8] - 16:15, 33:22, 40:8, 45:24, 109:10, 128:4, 134:19, 143:9 moved [5] - 47:13, 71:13,

71:14, 99:11, 114:16

moves [1] - 114:3

**moving** [2] - 45:1, 59:2 **MR** [55] - 2:3, 2:11, 2:17, 2:17, 9:12, 9:19, 10:5, 15:2, 15:4, 15:17, 15:24, 16:10, 16:19, 16:21, 42:25, 43:3, 59:17, 59:20, 69:17, 69:19, 77:15, 77:16, 97:25, 98:2, 98:25, 99:3, 106:19, 106:20, 119:10, 119:12, 126:23, 126:24, 127:10, 129:5, 129:10, 129:14, 129:17, 130:2, 130:3, 131:12, 131:14, 135:14, 135:21, 136:1, 136:4, 136:10, 136:11, 139:7, 139:12, 140:1, 140:3, 140:16, 140:18, 142:25, 143:8 **MS** [35] - 2:3, 2:4, 2:6, 2:18, 8:16, 14:24, 16:8, 16:17, 16:24, 17:21, 18:2, 19:3, 19:4, 42:21, 59:15, 60:10, 61:2, 61:7, 69:6, 77:12, 77:23, 78:18, 97:22, 106:16, 106:24, 107:16, 107:21, 119:6, 126:20, 127:6, 131:10, 139:17, 139:19, 139:23, 142:23 multiple [2] - 55:11, 73:24 must [1] - 80:9

#### Ν

N-a-s-s-e-t [1] - 17:9

name [27] - 6:11, 8:16, 17:7, 17:8, 18:4, 18:5, 60:13, 60:14, 60:15, 60:16, 61:9, 61:10, 78:1, 78:2, 78:20, 78:21, 107:2, 107:3, 107:4, 107:5, 107:23, 107:24, 128:12, 129:9, 135:19, 135:20 Nasset [16] - 8:20, 16:25, 17:1, 17:8, 17:10, 18:3, 18:5, 18:24, 21:24, 28:9, 30:25, 42:23, 43:9, 60:8, 80:21, 98:13 **NASSET** [2] - 3:18, 17:22 Nasset's [2] - 112:20, 115:5 Nathan [7] - 9:4, 30:21, 33:4, 41:6, 106:24, 107:4, 107:24 **NATHAN** [2] - 4:16, 107:17 nation [1] - 141:17 **National** [2] - 38:4, 91:13 native [1] - 86:16 Natural [1] - 116:23 natural [5] - 26:1, 79:6, 97:5, 141:22, 141:23

navigate [1] - 41:16 navigating [1] - 113:24 near [14] - 7:16, 7:17, 20:14, 20:17, 23:22, 29:7, 43:25, 64:6, 64:9, 66:7, 90:1, 98:9, 100:2, 111:12 near-term [2] - 64:6, 64:9 nearest [1] - 81:12 nearly [1] - 92:24 necessarily [1] - 139:5 necessary [7] - 9:14, 89:4, 109:2, 109:8, 114:12, 117:13, 144:14 necessity [1] - 68:22 need [25] - 8:25, 11:11, 11:17, 12:18, 14:15, 16:14, 27:23, 31:23, 31:24, 40:12, 40:13, 43:11, 62:9, 62:20, 66:22, 74:24, 91:12, 98:21, 102:12, 114:24, 128:1, 132:19, 134:5, 134:13, 142:21 **needed** [9] - 34:11, 68:19, 71:18, 71:22, 94:2, 96:24, 97:1, 110:9, 141:15 **needs** [15] - 8:8, 11:19, 36:7, 42:19, 62:24, 63:22, 64:8, 65:3, 65:22, 66:11, 69:4, 74:2, 75:20, 92:11, 124:2 negate [1] - 114:11 negotiations [1] - 109:3 **NERC** [6] - 64:1, 64:10, 64:17, 65:14, 91:23, 134:2 **NESC** [1] - 39:2 nesting [1] - 89:1 never [2] - 124:12, 138:1 **new** [29] - 18:13, 20:13, 21:5, 21:7, 21:9, 21:14, 24:15, 24:16, 28:23, 29:9, 32:13, 34:21, 35:2, 35:5, 43:17, 43:21, 43:22, 44:17, 46:7, 66:23, 67:17, 79:1, 88:1, 98:11, 98:21, 112:22, 113:9, 114:24 **New** [3] - 66:24, 67:16, 73:5 newly [2] - 34:18, 112:10 next [25] - 8:23, 15:20, 15:25, 16:6, 37:4, 46:3, 50:16, 51:16, 60:9, 66:11, 77:22, 77:23, 83:2, 84:18, 85:25, 100:9, 103:23, 105:8, 105:11, 106:23, 119:19, 120:4, 122:13, 144:18, 144:20 nine [1] - 67:22 **noise** [1] - 84:8 none [3] - 93:7, 103:3, 142:15 **normal** [2] - 39:10, 39:12 normally [1] - 15:12

missing [1] - 121:24

NORTH [1] - 1:2 north [13] - 20:16, 30:19, 33:3, 46:25, 49:11, 66:22, 66:24, 67:3, 67:16, 112:17, 113:8, 114:17, 116:1 North [46] - 1:18, 2:8, 2:13, 2:20, 2:20, 6:9, 6:17, 7:13, 7:17, 7:25, 17:13, 18:7, 18:19, 18:20, 19:25, 20:25, 30:3, 48:6, 61:22, 61:24, 63:25, 68:2, 68:9, 70:24, 70:25, 71:6, 74:3, 79:7, 80:3, 89:15, 92:9, 92:20, 93:15, 108:15, 112:13, 114:15, 114:16, 115:9, 122:1, 129:6, 130:12, 132:4, 132:12, 132:23, 141:23, 146:13 northern [12] - 46:25, 73:4, 83:14, 84:18, 84:21, 85:1, 85:5, 85:7, 85:8, 85:11, 85:15, 85:18 northwest [3] - 12:25, 20:25, 48:6 northwestern [2] - 68:9, 70:25 note [4] - 128:17, 139:14, 142:25, 145:9 notes [1] - 146:11 **noteworthy** [1] - 139:13 nothing [2] - 16:19, 142:5 Notice [4] - 6:7, 6:8, 7:18 notice [6] - 28:25, 48:20, 65:25, 66:5, 66:9, 67:9 notify [1] - 93:17 November [4] - 22:15, 30:17, 85:19, 94:21 NTC [2] - 67:11 number [12] - 7:21, 8:1, 8:4, 25:1, 27:22, 54:4, 58:9, 67:10, 70:7, 70:8, 82:8, 136:24 Number [2] - 6:10, 145:11 numbers [2] - 30:4, 33:25

#### 0

numerous [1] - 52:8

o'clock [1] - 12:17 oath [1] - 103:25 object [1] - 15:9 objections [2] - 15:5, 15:21 observations [1] - 88:5 observed [4] - 86:23, 88:18, 89:2, 114:20 obstacles [1] - 113:14 obstructions [1] - 26:13 obtain [1] - 100:11 obtained [1] - 82:23 occupied [1] - 113:12 occur [1] - 40:11 October [1] - 94:9 OF [4] - 1:2, 1:11, 3:2, 146:1 off-right-of-way [1] - 58:14 offer [2] - 15:18, 58:25 Offered [1] - 5:17 office [2] - 83:13, 117:5 Office [2] - 6:14, 92:10 officer [1] - 6:12 offices [2] - 116:23, 116:24 often [1] - 26:10 oftentimes [2] - 42:6, 134:10 oil [10] - 26:10, 26:21, 75:3, 75:14, 75:20, 108:11, 111:16, 114:5, 114:9, 138:12 old [1] - 138:5 older [1] - 76:18 Olds [12] - 7:15, 20:14, 23:15, 29:6, 31:18, 34:8, 38:7, 38:10, 62:10, 72:4, 112:6, 137:22 **OLSON** [32] - 2:6, 8:16, 14:24, 16:8, 16:17, 16:24, 17:21, 18:2, 19:3, 19:4, 42:21, 59:15, 60:10, 61:2, 61:7, 69:6, 77:12, 77:23, 78:18, 97:22, 106:16, 106:24, 107:16, 107:21, 119:6, 126:20, 127:6, 131:10, 139:17, 139:19, 139:23, 142:23 Olson [23] - 8:13, 8:17, 14:23, 16:3, 16:7, 16:15, 16:22, 17:20, 19:2, 59:14, 60:9, 61:1, 77:11, 77:21, 78:13, 106:15, 106:23, 107:15, 126:19, 127:4, 131:9, 139:16, 142:22 **Olson....** [5] - 3:19, 4:4, 4:10, 4:18, 5:12 on-site [1] - 120:16 once [17] - 24:5, 24:21, 30:13, 30:19, 32:12, 33:2, 36:1, 40:24, 41:22, 42:1, 49:4, 65:21, 65:23, 102:23, 103:14, 120:8, 120:9 one [68] - 10:17, 11:4, 11:7, 18:23, 20:25, 21:15, 25:20, 25:21, 30:1, 31:6, 34:4, 37:8, 39:25, 40:1, 43:19, 44:1, 44:9, 44:17, 44:19, 46:18, 46:19, 47:22, 49:18, 49:20, 49:24, 53:3, 53:4, 53:10, 55:4, 56:4, 64:11, 69:24, 70:14, 70:15, 71:20, 72:16, 73:8, 73:24, 74:5, 82:8, 82:21, 84:3, 84:10,

86:5, 86:16, 87:23, 88:16, 98:3, 98:14, 98:20, 99:10, 100:2, 105:8, 105:11, 106:8, 111:1, 119:21, 121:24, 127:24, 127:25, 130:20, 133:5, 136:15, 138:18, 138:20, 139:2, 141:1 one's [1] - 73:7 one-half [2] - 84:3, 88:16 one-half-mile [1] - 87:23 ones [3] - 57:12, 65:12, 133:9 ongoing [1] - 73:22 **open** [4] - 28:21, 104:25, 111:21, 144:22 open-minded [1] - 144:22 Opening [3] - 3:4, 3:5, 3:6 opening [2] - 10:18, 10:22 operate [2] - 21:13, 27:2 operates [1] - 29:6 operating [6] - 33:14, 39:6, 39:10, 39:12, 55:12, 65:18 operation [11] - 7:21, 8:4, 35:11, 42:9, 91:16, 97:7, 97:11, 118:3, 118:15, 118:21, 119:5 operational [1] - 73:11 operations [5] - 93:14, 95:16, 95:19, 111:15, 120:9 operator [1] - 133:9 operators [2] - 112:19, 114:10 **OPGW** [1] - 37:3 opinion [1] - 142:1 opportunities [1] - 130:25 opportunity [7] - 10:9, 52:24, 115:1, 128:18, 128:19, 131:5, 134:19 opposed [2] - 49:11, 113:19 opposite [1] - 56:3 ops [1] - 115:2 optimization [1] - 36:10 optimizing [1] - 36:7 option [2] - 29:5, 30:11 options [6] - 25:1, 25:2, 49:3, 53:10, 110:6, 110:9 order [5] - 12:22, 34:1, 76:21, 76:23, 102:15 ordered [1] - 45:25 orderly [1] - 8:9 organization [2] - 63:4, 72:25 organization's [1] - 23:13 organizations [1] - 74:12 organize [1] - 141:18 orientated [1] - 31:11 original [2] - 47:11, 80:23

originate [1] - 7:14 otherwise [2] - 11:13, 117:2 out-of-state [1] - 125:6 outage [8] - 44:6, 44:9, 44:12, 52:5, 52:7, 76:22, 77:8 outages [7] - 29:24, 34:13, 43:11, 44:8, 44:18, 68:21, 72:8 outcome [1] - 109:8 outgrown [1] - 67:18 outlet [2] - 68:2, 76:25 outreach [1] - 49:5 outside [4] - 85:18, 91:2, 100:21, 144:9 **outstanding** [8] - 51:5, 96:25, 98:4, 104:15, 105:16, 118:13, 121:16, 143:1 overall [4] - 29:18, 79:15, 91:9, 126:10 overhead [4] - 27:18, 28:18, 96:5, 96:8 oversaw [1] - 62:9 oversee [3] - 42:5, 108:25, 116:8 overseeing [1] - 108:3 overseen [2] - 41:6, 108:12 overview [4] - 8:21, 20:10, 70:23 Overview [1] - 111:23 own [11] - 21:13, 22:2, 22:3, 22:8, 22:9, 25:15, 41:23, 56:19, 66:3, 102:21, 133:1 owned [2] - 22:5, 22:7 owner [2] - 66:2, 66:8 P

P-e-t-e-r-s-o-n [1] - 135:22 **p.m** [2] - 145:10, 145:12 page [5] - 37:4, 46:23, 46:24, 104:11 Page [27] - 3:3, 3:15, 3:19, 3:20, 3:21, 3:23, 3:24, 4:4, 4:5, 4:6, 4:7, 4:10, 4:11, 4:12, 4:13, 4:15, 4:18, 4:19, 4:20, 4:21, 5:5, 5:6, 5:8, 5:11, 5:12, 5:13, 5:14 pages [1] - 146:10 Pages [1] - 1:13 panel [1] - 128:15 paper [1] - 52:17 Paralegal [1] - 2:18 parallel [2] - 27:5, 64:17 parcels [1] - 122:10 part [20] - 7:6, 23:7, 24:19, 26:6, 37:12, 50:10, 56:14, 61:16, 65:6, 70:6, 70:25,

originally [2] - 90:8, 138:1

112:17, 123:20, 125:7, 126:15, 130:13, 132:10, 132:23, 143:2 parte [1] - 11:14 participate [1] - 65:1 participating [1] - 9:11 parties [3] - 8:11, 9:25, 11:12 partners [1] - 53:12 party [1] - 106:10 passed [1] - 96:16 past [3] - 18:21, 67:22, 134:1 pasture [2] - 38:25, 118:8 pastureland [2] - 116:25, 120:25 patches [1] - 85:3 path [2] - 66:22, 68:5 penalties [6] - 17:12, 60:19, 78:6, 107:8, 129:12, 135:24 **people** [18] - 7:6, 11:5, 13:2, 18:24, 72:19, 74:8, 122:25, 127:14, 136:16, 136:22, 136:25, 137:9, 137:16, 137:19, 144:12, 144:17, 144:20, 145:1 **per** [9] - 84:15, 89:6, 103:18, 136:21, 136:24, 136:25, 137:13, 137:14 percent [14] - 54:8, 54:9, 60:1, 60:2, 80:13, 83:21, 86:9, 86:11, 86:21, 110:8, 119:23, 126:14, 137:16 percentage [5] - 119:24, 121:25, 122:14, 125:5, 125:20 perfect [2] - 17:5, 101:17 perform [6] - 41:24, 51:22, 54:17, 65:14, 70:19, 85:22 performed [3] - 84:23, 86:3, 92:14 performs [2] - 63:18, 63:24 perhaps [2] - 139:9, 139:10 period [5] - 88:22, 104:19, 105:1, 105:2 perjury [13] - 17:12, 17:13, 17:16, 60:19, 60:22, 78:6, 78:9, 107:8, 107:11, 129:13, 129:16, 135:24, 136:3 permanent [4] - 90:4, 90:11, 93:14, 117:14 permissions [4] - 26:16, 52:15, 52:23, 110:5 permit [6] - 7:11, 94:17, 94:20, 95:12, 96:11, 105:4 permits [8] - 27:24, 79:2, 95:9, 96:25, 101:24, 102:12, 102:17, 124:8 permitted [4] - 88:8, 96:6, 96:8

permitting [5] - 19:10, 79:9, 90:18, 90:20, 100:5 perpendicular [1] - 33:16 person [5] - 57:20, 110:12, 120:14, 125:4 personnel [1] - 87:11 perspective [1] - 135:3 **PETERSON** [10] - 5:9, 135:21, 136:1, 136:4, 136:6, 136:10, 136:11, 139:7, 139:12, 140:18 Peterson [5] - 135:21, 135:23, 139:20, 140:8, 142:12 **Peterson....** [1] - 5:11 petition [1] - 10:1 Phase [1] - 14:4 phase [4] - 36:24, 41:4, 42:5, 57:15 phases [4] - 19:21, 37:1, 39:23, 110:16 **Phil** [3] - 21:1, 23:11, 48:11 **Philip** [4] - 8:23, 60:10, 60:16, 61:10 **PHILIP** [2] - 4:2, 61:3 philosophy [1] - 25:4 **phone** [3] - 6:21, 103:19, 110:14 phones [1] - 6:19 physical [2] - 21:4, 31:24 physically [1] - 59:3 pick [1] - 70:14 picked [2] - 117:8, 120:22 piece [7] - 12:5, 70:15, 70:21, 72:2, 76:7, 76:9, 76:10 pier [2] - 54:14, 54:24 Pioneer [1] - 14:4 pipeline [1] - 114:10 **pipelines** [1] - 108:15 piping [10] - 80:25, 81:18, 83:16, 88:9, 88:11, 88:13, 88:18, 88:20, 88:22, 88:24 place [17] - 26:17, 31:21, 34:12, 44:8, 44:10, 45:15, 47:22, 67:21, 81:11, 87:21, 95:3, 115:8, 118:13, 121:4, 132:19, 141:4, 146:7 placed [6] - 81:9, 82:19, 85:2, 87:17, 90:6, 100:14 placement [1] - 95:16 placements [1] - 36:3 placing [2] - 27:6, 31:16 plan [18] - 12:13, 32:20, 56:9, 64:9, 69:11, 91:18, 91:19, 102:20, 102:22, 102:23, 102:24, 103:2, 103:20, 103:22, 104:1, 106:3,

117:22, 132:16

planned [4] - 28:6, 70:19,

77:7, 114:18 **planners** [1] - 52:5 planning [31] - 8:25, 18:12, 21:2, 39:24, 44:6, 48:7, 48:14, 48:16, 49:13, 62:2, 62:12, 62:22, 63:1, 63:12, 63:16, 63:17, 63:24, 64:4, 64:6, 64:10, 64:16, 64:20, 65:2, 65:15, 65:24, 66:12, 83:9, 96:16, 96:18, 141:16, 144:20 plans [4] - 94:4, 94:8, 103:12, 141:5 plant [7] - 34:10, 34:15, 71:3, 118:9, 137:22, 138:6, 141:15 plants [1] - 141:25 plover [9] - 80:25, 81:18, 83:16, 88:9, 88:11, 88:13, 88:20, 88:23, 88:24 plovers [1] - 88:18 point [20] - 12:16, 15:7, 15:9, 21:8, 44:11, 51:4, 53:24, 66:23, 67:6, 105:7, 112:2, 112:7, 112:11, 120:12, 120:20, 120:21, 120:23, 126:13, 126:16, 130:15 points [3] - 23:15, 24:22, 52:22 pole [2] - 29:15, 87:3 poles [2] - 45:15, 54:11 **policy** [1] - 63:19 political [1] - 48:8 Pool [4] - 62:12, 63:1, 63:2, 63:3 **Pool's** [1] - 48:13 portfolio [2] - 74:4, 74:5 portion [3] - 115:4, 115:7, 142:16 posed [2] - 115:20, 130:9 posing [1] - 113:11 position [4] - 18:9, 61:12, 78:23, 108:1 positive [2] - 126:10, 126:16 possible [11] - 11:24, 11:25, 12:1, 12:22, 27:3, 35:15, 35:16, 49:2, 51:19, 90:1, 110:13 post [1] - 109:20 post-construction [1] -109:20 potential [7] - 65:7, 84:23, 85:5, 85:14, 89:23, 91:8, 92:12 potentially [1] - 11:20 pothole [1] - 83:24 potholed [1] - 113:10 Power [16] - 1:6, 2:6, 7:9, 8:18, 18:6, 27:20, 48:13, 61:11, 62:12, 63:1, 63:2,

63:3, 78:22, 84:15, 107:25, 133:8 power [7] - 14:13, 20:1, 34:10, 49:17, 63:6, 132:15, 132:21 practices [1] - 116:15 prefer [2] - 120:17, 123:13 preferred [1] - 47:9 prefiled [7] - 14:19, 20:8, 23:25, 44:22, 67:12, 69:25, 111:20 preliminary [2] - 16:14, 110:24 preparation [3] - 40:8, 49:2, 79:16 prepared [2] - 15:9, 41:9 preparing [1] - 49:3 presence [5] - 81:4, 85:22, 88:7, 88:25, 109:9 present [9] - 10:2, 75:23, 82:2, 82:17, 86:15, 91:11, 106:10, 117:1 PRESENT [1] - 2:2 presentation [3] - 15:20, 130:6, 143:14 presented [1] - 113:14 presents [3] - 53:8, 130:25, 134:19 preservation [3] - 8:2, 42:15, 97:20 **Preservation** [1] - 92:10 presume [1] - 121:24 pretty [6] - 45:6, 45:20, 53:20, 58:18, 91:10, 126:15 prevent [3] - 57:6, 118:9, 121:4 prevent-plant [1] - 118:9 previously [10] - 20:12, 32:10, 34:24, 35:20, 60:18, 80:20, 90:20, 95:7, 98:17, 142:18 price [1] - 137:13 prices [1] - 63:9 **primarily** [5] - 49:15, 75:13, 75:20, 76:2, 76:13 primary [1] - 86:17 priority [1] - 35:12 private [3] - 54:4, 94:5, 110:10 probability [1] - 84:25 problem [1] - 124:3 problems [1] - 103:9 proceeding [3] - 12:6, 12:10, 127:17 PROCEEDINGS [1] - 3:2 proceedings [3] - 6:1, 11:15, 146:6

process [53] - 13:4, 19:20,

24:23, 27:6, 41:12, 44:16,

44:25, 48:14, 53:2, 62:13, 62:22, 63:1, 63:18, 63:22, 63:24, 64:4, 64:5, 64:12, 64:18, 64:20, 65:1, 65:4, 65:6, 65:25, 66:13, 66:15, 66:16, 66:18, 67:9, 70:6, 70:8, 73:20, 73:23, 75:6, 75:7, 75:9, 75:10, 75:19, 75:22, 75:25, 100:5, 100:9, 104:20, 116:9, 118:12, 120:14, 130:10, 139:4, 141:4, 141:16, 144:2 processes [2] - 64:17, 120:8 procurement [2] - 19:11, 46:9 produce [4] - 7:23, 42:9, 97:12, 118:22 produced [7] - 21:25, 24:1, 31:1, 32:9, 37:5, 45:19, 111:24 producers [1] - 12:3 produces [1] - 64:8 **productive** [1] - 10:24 professional [6] - 18:17, 18:18, 61:20, 61:21, 79:4, 108:7 **Professional** [2] - 146:4, 146:18 profiles [1] - 54:20 Program [1] - 117:3 progress [2] - 109:1, 116:13 Project [1] - 111:23 project [212] - 7:14, 8:20, 8:21, 8:25, 11:9, 19:5, 19:6, 19:7, 19:9, 19:14, 19:19, 20:4, 20:5, 20:9, 20:12, 20:24, 21:3, 21:5, 22:2, 22:3, 22:12, 22:15, 22:17, 22:23, 22:24, 22:25, 23:3, 23:4, 23:5, 23:6, 23:9, 23:13, 23:15, 23:18, 24:14, 24:16, 24:19, 25:3, 25:5, 25:6, 25:8, 25:9, 25:19, 26:3, 26:5, 27:16, 27:20, 28:3, 28:20, 29:19, 31:23, 32:5, 32:14, 33:6, 33:11, 33:21, 34:7, 34:10, 34:21, 36:11, 37:18, 37:23, 38:1, 38:6, 38:20, 38:21, 39:19, 39:23, 39:24, 40:3, 40:4, 40:11, 40:25, 42:8, 42:14, 42:18, 45:12, 45:25, 46:5, 48:14, 48:22, 49:4, 49:24, 50:13, 51:8, 52:14, 53:7, 54:5, 54:13, 55:8, 55:10, 56:15, 57:7, 57:8, 57:10, 57:12, 57:14, 59:5, 62:7, 62:9, 62:11, 62:15, 62:20, 62:23, 63:13, 65:22, 65:23, 66:3, 66:10, 66:13,

66:14, 67:11, 67:13, 67:15, 68:1, 68:7, 68:15, 68:25, 69:3, 70:5, 70:16, 73:21, 74:5, 79:14, 79:17, 79:20, 80:1, 80:15, 80:17, 80:24, 81:2, 81:5, 81:7, 81:15, 81:25, 82:5, 82:15, 82:17, 83:5, 83:11, 83:20, 83:24, 84:2, 85:3, 85:12, 86:9, 86:10, 86:11, 86:21, 87:2, 87:12, 88:12, 88:15, 88:17, 89:16, 89:24, 90:2, 90:3, 92:6, 93:11, 94:4, 94:7, 94:24, 95:17, 96:2, 97:2, 97:10, 97:15, 97:19, 98:21, 98:22, 98:23, 102:22, 104:19, 108:16, 108:20, 108:22, 109:4, 109:13, 109:19, 109:24, 110:2, 110:4, 110:5, 110:7, 110:9, 110:16, 112:4, 113:2, 113:22, 114:7, 115:15, 115:16, 116:6, 116:16, 116:22, 117:18, 118:20, 118:24, 121:13, 126:9, 126:16, 130:7, 130:15, 130:17, 131:6, 145:2 project's [9] - 35:10, 66:11, 67:1, 89:22, 91:7, 93:13, 97:7, 118:2, 119:4 projections [1] - 22:18 projects [10] - 25:7, 41:18, 46:5, 73:24, 73:25, 74:4, 79:1, 79:12, 130:12, 141:12 promoted [1] - 62:4 property [9] - 9:5, 25:12, 26:1, 34:16, 108:2, 108:21, 111:12, 116:11, 120:16 proposal [1] - 62:11 **propose** [3] - 27:8, 111:2 proposed [9] - 7:22, 8:1, 8:5, 24:5, 36:15, 80:1, 111:16, 143:21, 144:3 proposing [1] - 38:19 protect [6] - 84:7, 85:11, 86:25, 88:20, 90:14, 137:6 protocol [1] - 106:5 proved [1] - 116:1 provide [25] - 7:3, 15:15, 20:5, 21:7, 33:25, 41:7, 41:12, 62:19, 62:21, 64:24, 65:3, 66:22, 67:13, 85:7, 89:12, 103:24, 109:7, 109:17, 127:13, 127:14, 128:8, 128:18, 135:16, 141:9, 142:14

provided [7] - 103:3, 103:18,

103:19, 106:3, 113:23,

128:23, 143:15

provides [7] - 20:1, 56:16, 65:7, 67:5, 67:15, 68:1, 71:22 providing [3] - 10:15, 84:25, 117:23 **PSC** [2] - 9:13, 30:7 **PU-24-361** [3] - 1:4, 6:10, 145:11 **Public** [5] - 2:11, 6:8, 6:9, 6:15, 7:18 **public** [26] - 7:3, 10:7, 12:18, 14:11, 49:6, 50:4, 63:19, 94:8, 97:5, 104:25, 105:1, 105:2, 127:13, 127:18, 128:4, 128:8, 128:17, 135:16, 137:5, 137:17, 139:8, 142:14, 142:16, 143:15, 143:20, 144:5 **PUBLIC** [3] - 1:3, 2:14, 5:2 pull [2] - 41:1, 70:22 pumping [1] - 138:5 punishable [1] - 17:14 purpose [8] - 19:16, 47:4, 47:6, 62:17, 62:19, 79:22, 109:15, 109:17 purposes [1] - 73:12 pushed [1] - 145:5 put [6] - 9:24, 121:3, 127:8, 128:25, 132:15, 139:9 puts [2] - 26:9, 72:21 putting [3] - 15:19, 43:21, 71:20

# Q

quantify [1] - 70:11 quarter [6] - 25:24, 26:5, 35:21, 113:20, 123:9, 123:13 questionable [1] - 105:24 questions [55] - 9:14, 10:15, 11:6, 42:22, 42:24, 46:12, 46:17, 50:16, 59:11, 59:16, 59:19, 59:22, 69:7, 69:10, 69:16, 69:24, 72:11, 77:10, 77:14, 77:18, 97:23, 97:24, 99:2, 101:19, 103:13, 103:21, 104:5, 106:18, 106:22, 110:21, 119:7, 119:9, 119:10, 119:12, 119:18, 121:20, 124:21, 126:18, 126:22, 127:1, 128:15, 130:8, 131:8, 131:9, 135:12, 136:19, 139:2, 139:6, 139:16, 139:24, 139:25, 140:21, 141:14, 142:4, 142:9 quite [1] - 26:3

# R

rain [1] - 57:3 raise [1] - 127:13 ranching [2] - 12:3, 111:14 **RANDY** [1] - 2:3 Range [4] - 114:15, 114:16, 115:9, 115:24 range [4] - 37:22, 48:4, 54:24, 140:12 rangeland [1] - 83:23 rare [1] - 89:14 rather [6] - 10:4, 34:12, 77:7, 123:8, 123:12, 137:25 ratio [2] - 70:11, 70:14 ravines [1] - 58:10 reach [2] - 103:20, 116:2 reaching [1] - 53:13 reading [2] - 13:17, 144:15 ready [5] - 31:25, 40:24, 44:10, 77:6, 120:13 real [3] - 124:12, 138:2, 138:14 really [26] - 12:6, 23:17, 24:25, 26:12, 28:17, 35:21, 35:25, 43:16, 45:17, 48:6, 48:9, 52:24, 53:1, 54:15, 57:9, 71:20, 71:22, 75:7, 75:11, 75:14, 75:15, 101:23, 133:16, 135:1, 138:9, 138:21 reason [1] - 141:13 reasonable [6] - 55:7, 64:13, 80:14, 81:14, 81:24, 144:7 rebuild [2] - 50:9, 112:23 rebuilding [2] - 29:5, 31:4 rebuilt [1] - 34:14 receive [4] - 46:3, 48:20, 96:21, 105:4 received [12] - 18:19, 30:14, 48:23, 79:5, 93:17, 94:20, 96:13, 98:5, 102:5, 102:10, 104:17, 104:23 Received [1] - 5:17 receives [1] - 66:8 recent [3] - 57:7, 68:10, 144:4 recently [1] - 98:15 recess [1] - 145:10 Recessed [2] - 69:13, 145:12 reclaim [1] - 118:16 reclaiming [1] - 116:5 reclamation [25] - 9:7, 41:4, 42:5, 87:10, 108:5, 108:14, 109:11, 109:20, 110:15, 116:4, 116:9, 116:10, 116:13, 116:15, 116:19, 116:25, 117:18, 117:25, 118:3, 118:12, 118:13,

119:4, 120:8, 121:8, 121:14 **Reclamation** [2] - 94:14, 94:16 recognize [1] - 25:10 recommend [1] - 93:7 recommended [3] - 73:25, 94:1, 105:22 reconstructing [1] - 21:12 reconvene [1] - 69:12 reconvened [1] - 69:13 record [20] - 6:2, 7:1, 8:12, 8:14, 9:10, 9:18, 9:25, 11:12, 11:20, 13:2, 17:7, 60:13, 78:1, 107:2, 128:12, 128:14, 128:25, 135:19, 145:9, 146:7 recorded [2] - 86:19, 146:5 recreational [1] - 26:19 red [6] - 20:18, 83:16, 89:8, 89:10, 89:12, 89:18 redirect [4] - 59:14, 77:11, 106:15, 126:19 reduce [3] - 85:14, 115:2, 134:13 reducing [3] - 74:1, 84:17, 113:21 **reemphasize** [1] - 130:11 reestablish [1] - 116:21 refer [3] - 16:4, 20:7, 36:20 reference [1] - 32:8 referred [1] - 51:14 reflect [2] - 13:18, 13:21 refrain [1] - 11:16 refreshed [1] - 76:2 regarding [11] - 10:1, 46:19, 57:25, 92:10, 95:15, 103:21, 106:8, 110:22, 117:20, 125:15, 139:14 region [8] - 13:16, 63:13, 63:20, 68:11, 68:14, 130:23, 130:24, 133:9 regional [6] - 19:23, 23:12, 63:3, 64:13, 72:25, 141:3 Register [1] - 93:9 Registered [2] - 146:3, 146:18 Registry [1] - 93:9 regular [1] - 116:12 regularly [1] - 109:5 regulations [2] - 80:5, 135:4 **Regulatory** [1] - 63:5 related [2] - 62:20, 109:18 relates [1] - 51:15 relating [1] - 119:4 relation [1] - 95:16 relationship [1] - 126:8 relatively [3] - 29:20, 35:14, 58:17 release [2] - 42:3, 47:25

relevant [1] - 117:15 Reliability [2] - 64:1, 91:14 reliability [20] - 8:7, 13:24, 14:7, 14:14, 42:19, 48:18, 63:18, 64:1, 64:7, 67:2, 67:24, 69:1, 73:17, 74:1, 130:24, 134:3, 134:18, 134:22, 135:2, 135:6 reliable [5] - 14:13, 63:6, 68:18, 68:23, 70:18 reliably [2] - 65:20, 76:24 relocations [1] - 82:10 relying [1] - 135:9 remain [2] - 47:22, 91:2 remainder [1] - 89:15 Remarks [2] - 3:4, 3:8 **remarks** [1] - 143:10 remember [1] - 12:23 remove [2] - 29:12, 47:24 removed [4] - 85:23, 91:13, 99:24, 113:1 renewable [1] - 68:4 rent [2] - 136:12, 138:18 repeat [1] - 75:18 replace [2] - 72:8, 77:7 replacement [2] - 34:11, 91:19 replacements [1] - 117:20 replacing [3] - 72:7, 76:16, 77:2 replant [1] - 117:4 report [5] - 66:21, 67:1, 92:19, 101:12, 116:10 reported [1] - 89:15 Reporter [2] - 146:4, 146:18 **REPORTER** [2] - 128:2, 146:1 **Reporter.....** [1] - 3:15 reporting [1] - 92:11 reports [4] - 92:20, 93:7, 93:16, 101:10 represent [1] - 136:12 representatives [2] - 139:10, 141:2 representing [1] - 128:12 request [8] - 6:14, 30:15, 30:17, 52:14, 52:22, 111:3, 121:2, 143:1 requesting [5] - 15:15, 91:21, 91:24, 103:11, 124:8 requests [4] - 110:18, 110:20, 111:8, 122:20 require [5] - 26:8, 29:1, 85:12, 103:15, 104:1 required [7] - 17:11, 40:9, 66:9, 101:4, 116:20, 117:15, 132:24

requirements [4] - 64:10,

65:14, 91:23, 132:17

requires [3] - 66:6, 94:16, requiring [1] - 23:6 reroute [1] - 24:11 rerouted [1] - 47:16 rerouting [1] - 47:12 research [2] - 94:1, 105:21 reseed [1] - 117:1 reseeded [1] - 120:25 **Reserve** [1] - 117:3 reserve [3] - 15:5, 15:21, 132:19 residence [1] - 47:5 residences [2] - 82:6, 113:12 residential [1] - 75:3 resolution [1] - 51:4 resolve [1] - 57:22 resolved [1] - 118:14 resource [7] - 79:7, 82:4, 91:3, 92:5, 92:17, 134:11, 135:2 resources [17] - 8:3, 42:15, 76:11, 76:14, 92:2, 92:12, 93:8, 93:10, 93:12, 93:21, 95:25, 97:5, 97:20, 105:20, 105:25, 119:2, 135:10 **Resources** [1] - 116:23 resources' [1] - 93:25 respect [11] - 19:5, 62:6, 76:20, 79:13, 79:25, 83:19, 84:20, 86:2, 88:11, 89:10, 108:19 respond [2] - 11:21, 12:20 responded [1] - 125:9 responding [1] - 125:8 response [2] - 101:10, 103:11 responses [3] - 52:17, 98:4, 98:7 responsibilities [4] - 18:11, 61:14, 78:25, 108:3 responsibility [1] - 42:3 responsible [3] - 63:11, 79:15, 117:23 rest [5] - 32:1, 33:3, 44:11, 50:16, 59:11 restart [1] - 133:13 restricted [1] - 68:16 result [4] - 67:8, 67:19, 68:23, 112:23 results [2] - 92:16, 111:5 retain [1] - 116:18 review [11] - 14:17, 15:8, 15:24, 61:17, 82:4, 85:6, 91:20, 92:20, 97:15, 102:25, 104:19 reviewed [3] - 57:6, 95:11, 105:9 reviewing [4] - 49:2, 50:5, 93:16, 95:5

Ridge [3] - 14:3, 57:7, 71:10 right-of-way [33] - 9:5, 19:11, 24:25, 30:22, 33:8, 33:13, 33:17, 33:19, 34:3, 40:7, 41:6, 42:4, 46:18, 53:11, 53:13, 57:2, 57:10, 57:16, 57:17, 58:8, 58:13, 108:2, 108:21, 108:23, 109:19, 109:23, 110:1, 110:3, 110:17, 110:19, 116:5, 116:8, 116:11 rights [2] - 108:9, 109:9 ringing [1] - 6:21 river [5] - 20:15, 21:12, 38:12, 45:6, 143:24 River [10] - 44:22, 81:3, 81:16, 88:14, 89:11, 90:3, 90:19, 95:9, 115:6, 115:19 road [1] - 43:25 roads [8] - 38:25, 58:2, 87:19, 87:24, 99:17, 123:4, 123:6 **Robinson** [1] - 24:8 rock [1] - 117:7 rocks [1] - 120:21 role [7] - 19:4, 62:6, 64:19, 79:13, 108:19, 108:25, 116:4 **rolls** [1] - 76:6 **room** [6] - 43:18, 44:3, 60:18, 78:5, 107:7, 129:11 rougher [1] - 114:4 Roundup [5] - 14:2, 57:7, 71:8, 71:9, 71:10 route [61] - 7:11, 20:15, 22:21, 22:23, 22:24, 23:4, 23:10, 23:18, 24:11, 25:2, 25:24, 26:4, 26:15, 27:5, 28:12, 28:23, 28:24, 29:20, 30:2, 30:20, 32:16, 33:3, 36:1, 37:15, 48:5, 48:7, 50:3, 50:7, 50:11, 52:15, 53:19, 53:20, 54:19, 80:1, 80:10, 80:24, 81:2, 86:9, 89:14, 94:24, 99:16, 109:19, 110:3, 110:22, 111:3, 111:10, 111:11, 111:18, 112:4, 112:5, 113:22, 114:7, 114:11, 115:15, 115:16, 116:1, 118:16, 118:24, 119:25, 125:17, 126:13 Route [1] - 111:23 routed [1] - 99:16 routes [3] - 32:18, 54:1, 114:6 routing [15] - 8:22, 9:7, 19:10, 19:20, 24:22, 25:5,

30:23, 33:4, 49:2, 57:15,

57:18, 81:21, 87:4, 112:15,

114:20 rows [1] - 111:14 **RTO** [3] - 63:11, 73:7, 73:12 RTOs [2] - 72:18, 130:10 **rufa** [5] - 83:16, 89:8, 89:10, 89:12, 89:18 rugged [1] - 27:4 rules [2] - 80:4, 117:5 ruling [2] - 134:25 run [2] - 113:16, 132:13 running [2] - 113:19, 122:21 rural [2] - 29:2, 108:11 Ryan [7] - 9:1, 25:18, 45:2, 77:24, 78:3, 78:21, 99:8 **RYAN** [2] - 4:9, 78:14 Ryder [1] - 21:9

# S

**safe** [1] - 27:2 safely [3] - 51:16, 58:24, 59:4 safest [1] - 58:15 Safety [1] - 38:4 **safety** [2] - 56:23, 58:2 sag [2] - 39:7, 39:13 sags [1] - 39:9 **Sakakawea** [5] - 48:5, 49:11, 66:23, 67:3, 112:17 sat [1] - 143:20 satisfaction [1] - 116:14 **Satterthwaite** [4] - 21:22, 24:17, 32:15, 114:25 save [3] - 49:23, 50:16, 59:25 saved [2] - 29:22, 133:16 saves [2] - 73:15, 73:16 savings [1] - 49:15 saw [3] - 71:16, 127:25, 128:16 scale [2] - 53:8, 56:15 scares [1] - 132:4 scatters [2] - 92:25, 93:4 schedule [3] - 19:8, 22:11, **schedules** [1] - 49:3 scheme [3] - 67:20, 67:21, 67:22 science [2] - 61:23, 79:5 **scope** [3] - 19:8, 34:6, 64:24 se [1] - 103:18 search [1] - 92:13 season [5] - 85:19, 121:2, 121:15, 121:16, 132:18 seasonal [1] - 65:18 second [4] - 10:3, 18:23, 21:17, 105:7 section [18] - 26:7, 26:8, 26:9, 26:11, 113:16,

122:23, 123:2, 123:4, 123:11, 123:13, 124:5, 124:15 **Section** [4] - 90:18, 90:19, 95:8, 140:14 sections [1] - 49:14 sedimentation [1] - 117:14 see [16] - 13:10, 20:18, 20:23, 28:17, 29:19, 30:2, 30:6, 30:11, 37:7, 47:10, 52:19, 71:9, 74:23, 111:4, 125:24, 127:23 seed [1] - 121:2 seeing [4] - 48:18, 71:15, 142:15, 145:1 seek [1] - 110:5 seeks [1] - 64:12 **Segment** [10] - 112:3, 112:6, 112:9, 113:3, 113:6, 113:25, 114:2, 115:11, 115:13, 123:1 segment [21] - 21:17, 22:5, 28:4, 28:5, 28:7, 32:6, 32:7, 33:1, 38:7, 38:9, 38:10, 38:14, 38:16, 112:11, 113:10, 113:15, 114:3, 114:15, 115:9, 115:16, 115:23 segments [3] - 26:4, 35:22, 112:5 select [2] - 26:14, 33:12 **selected** [12] - 23:10, 24:10, 24:21, 27:5, 32:12, 32:16, 36:1, 37:16, 48:17, 85:4, 113:22, 118:25 **selecting** [1] - 65:12 selection [3] - 22:21, 23:13, 111:18 sell [1] - 53:16 **Senior** [1] - 2:7 **senior** [3] - 8:17, 9:5, 108:2 sense [4] - 20:24, 123:14, 138:6, 141:25 sensitive [1] - 97:16 sent [1] - 49:7 separate [3] - 40:20, 41:5, 122:14 **September** [2] - 79:10, 103:6 series [1] - 44:7 **seriously** [1] - 131:22 serve [2] - 65:20, 71:6 served [1] - 114:11 **Service** [11] - 2:11, 6:9, 6:15, 83:8, 84:12, 88:5, 88:22, 89:3, 94:23, 95:2, 116:24 **service** [2] - 43:16, 71:13 **SERVICE** [2] - 1:3, 2:15 services [4] - 8:24, 61:13, 62:4, 83:13 servicing [1] - 71:23

serving [2] - 20:2, 132:4 **sessions** [1] - 49:6 set [5] - 6:7, 40:22, 40:24, 55:4, 124:15 setback [1] - 99:21 setbacks [6] - 26:8, 29:1, 30:8, 113:18, 114:20, 124:5 settle [1] - 118:17 settlement [2] - 110:16, 118:6 several [10] - 26:14, 28:21, 33:4, 34:10, 35:2, 44:6, 46:2, 48:19, 67:15, 112:15 several-month [1] - 44:6 shakes [1] - 75:9 **share** [3] - 50:2, 111:5, 130:5 **shared** [3] - 41:19, 87:10, 130:7 shed [1] - 67:23 shedding [1] - 67:20 **sheet** [2] - 6:23, 7:1 SHERI [1] - 2:3 shield [1] - 41:1 shift [1] - 111:1 **shifts** [1] - 111:9 **ship** [1] - 46:1 **shipped** [1] - 138:2 **shooting** [1] - 104:25 **shoreline** [2] - 89:11, 89:17 **short** [3] - 35:16, 44:9, 69:11 shorthand [2] - 146:6, 146:11 shortly [1] - 21:16 **show** [4] - 20:22, 31:12, 68:11, 70:7 showed [1] - 134:4 shown [3] - 21:22, 24:4, 112:2 **shows** [7] - 13:10, 24:2, 24:4, 24:6, 28:12, 36:22, 81:22 **SHPO** [4] - 92:20, 93:15, 101:10, 101:14 **shrub** [4] **-** 91:15, 91:17, 91:19, 117:21 **shrubs** [3] - 91:5, 91:8, 91:9 shut [3] - 124:2, 135:5, 142:1 side [13] - 21:15, 21:19, 24:2, 24:4, 30:19, 37:8, 44:1, 44:2, 47:10, 48:5, 67:3, 76:7, 112:17 sides [1] - 31:12 sightings [1] - 84:1 sign [4] - 6:25, 122:2, 144:21 sign-in [1] - 6:25 **signed** [3] - 136:22, 136:23, 137:16

93:25 significant [8] - 13:15, 25:1, 27:15, 28:17, 53:14, 57:8, 112:4, 122:7 significantly [1] - 35:18 silence [1] - 6:20 **similar** [5] - 20:9, 37:7, 39:23, 44:15, 72:4 **simple** [2] - 35:14, 58:17 simpler [1] - 49:20 simply [1] - 68:19 single [10] - 24:3, 28:23, 29:15, 30:20, 32:18, 36:18, 36:23, 37:11, 37:21, 113:8 single-circuit [7] - 28:23, 30:20, 32:18, 36:18, 36:23, 37:11, 37:21 **single-pole** [1] - 29:15 sit [1] - 145:2 site [20] - 23:22, 25:13, 30:4, 32:12, 32:14, 40:18, 40:21, 56:20, 82:19, 92:22, 92:23, 92:25, 93:6, 93:23, 116:12, 117:9, 120:16 sited [3] - 13:19, 76:12, 89:24 sites [17] - 30:4, 41:17, 43:25, 55:23, 82:2, 82:16, 82:18, 82:21, 92:22, 92:23, 92:24, 93:1, 93:2, 93:6, 98:9, 115:17 siting [10] - 9:3, 13:13, 13:23, 14:4, 79:11, 80:6, 84:1, 87:3, 90:10, 113:11 Siting [2] - 1:7, 80:4 **sitting** [1] - 145:4 situations [2] - 41:10, 118:9 size [4] - 38:23, 54:16, 85:4, 121:15 **sizes** [2] - 111:16, 113:18 **skipper** [8] - 83:15, 85:25, 86:2, 86:18, 86:25, 87:3, 91:1, 115:18 **skippers** [1] - 86:23 **skippers'** [1] - 87:15 slower [1] - 55:10 **Smith** [3] - 128:1, 146:3, 146:17 soft [1] - 57:5 soil [4] - 54:18, 54:19, 138:20, 138:23 soils [1] - 116:20 solid [1] - 74:10 **solution** [3] - 48:17, 53:19, 70:12 solutions [1] - 63:21 solves [1] - 134:18 sometimes [4] - 12:7, 53:3, 55:7, 99:12 **somewhere** [1] - 132:11

113:17, 113:19, 114:17,

114:19, 122:21, 122:22,

significance [2] - 26:19,

sorry [3] - 14:19, 30:8, 138:7 sort [4] - 72:19, 100:6, 121:10, 121:12 sound [1] - 56:7 sounds [2] - 102:3, 102:7 south [2] - 24:16, 34:15 southeast [1] - 112:13 southern [4] - 81:3, 88:14, 90:1, 112:2 **Southwest** [5] - 48:13, 62:11, 62:25, 63:1, 63:3 spacing [1] - 111:15 span [5] - 27:3, 37:25, 39:14, 45:5, 88:13 spans [4] - 29:17, 33:13, 33:22, 80:24 **special** [4] - 33:21, 94:16, 94:20, 96:23 specialist [3] - 9:6, 46:18, 108:3 **specializes** [1] - 116:19 **species** [8] - 80:25, 83:4, 83:6, 83:10, 83:14, 86:4, 89:14, 117:1 Species [1] - 81:1 **specific** [5] - 36:5, 54:1, 66:18, 111:2, 111:10 specifically [3] - 43:24, 72:18, 130:8 specifications [1] - 117:18 **specified** [1] - 7:19 speed [1] - 56:23 **spell** [3] - 71:17, 129:8, 135:19 spelled [2] - 17:9, 107:5 spelling [4] - 17:7, 60:14, 78:2, 107:2 spend [2] - 15:14, 137:11 spends [1] - 137:11 **split** [2] - 26:2, 123:17 **spoken** [1] - 98:14 **sponsor** [1] - 130:7 **spot** [1] - 111:13 spots [1] - 122:19 **spotted** [3] - 84:5, 84:10, 85:9 spotting [1] - 36:9 **SPP** [34] - 48:20, 62:21, 63:2, 63:11, 63:12, 63:14, 63:15, 63:17, 63:18, 63:24, 64:2, 64:3, 64:5, 64:22, 64:23, 65:9, 65:21, 65:24, 65:25, 66:8, 66:12, 66:14, 67:9, 67:14, 70:6, 72:18, 72:25, 73:7, 73:10, 74:3, 141:3, 144:1 **SPP's** [1] - 64:16 spring [1] - 22:14 stab [1] - 43:15 stability [1] - 130:25

stabilize [1] - 116:20 **staff** [6] - 8:17, 9:11, 56:18, 56:19, 109:6, 111:4 Staff [1] - 2:7 **stake** [1] - 40:6 stakeholder [1] - 64:16 stakeholders [3] - 49:6, 63:21, 65:11 staking [1] - 40:5 stand [1] - 145:10 standard [1] - 36:23 standards [3] - 64:2, 84:16, **Stanton** [3] - 7:16, 20:14, 112:13 start [27] - 8:12, 10:19, 12:17, 17:6, 18:3, 20:13, 22:13, 40:4, 48:7, 48:9, 49:19, 51:11, 52:12, 52:17, 52:24, 60:13, 61:8, 69:10, 72:17, 78:1, 78:19, 88:1, 104:20, 107:1, 107:22, 121:7, 135:18 started [6] - 6:5, 49:5, 49:13, 52:14, 75:7, 128:6 starting [6] - 39:25, 40:1, 41:15, 56:2, 83:3, 112:11 starts [3] - 29:6, 75:12, 141:16 **STATE** [1] - 1:2 State [6] - 18:20, 61:24, 79:7, 92:9, 93:9, 95:21 **state** [17] - 8:13, 9:9, 9:17, 17:12, 18:3, 18:19, 61:8, 61:22, 78:19, 94:5, 95:22, 100:20, 107:22, 125:6, 128:11, 130:23, 141:23 **STATEMENT** [2] - 130:1, 136:9 statement [1] - 76:16 **Statement** [2] - 5:5, 5:11 **statements** [1] - 72:23 **States** [6] - 83:8, 90:17, 94:15, 94:22, 95:15, 104:13 states [2] - 73:2, 73:3 **stating** [5] - 17:6, 60:13, 78:1, 107:1, 135:18 **Station** [6] - 7:15, 20:14, 71:4, 72:3, 72:6, 76:21 **station** [1] - 34:8 status [1] - 54:6 stay [5] - 12:20, 55:25, 87:8, 109:6, 138:23 stays [1] - 33:17 **steel** [5] - 36:8, 36:18, 37:1, 37:2, 45:15 **steep** [1] - 55:3 step [7] - 23:17, 26:12,

58:5 Stephanie [2] - 146:3, 146:17 **STEPHEN** [1] - 2:17 **steps** [5] - 25:20, 41:20, 53:3, 53:4, 100:9 Steve [1] - 9:22 **still** [14] - 34:15, 46:2, 46:8, 53:20, 57:16, 58:18, 58:19, 59:3, 81:5, 81:7, 123:17, 124:4, 124:6, 144:12 stipulate [2] - 15:12, 16:1 stipulation [1] - 9:25 stone [1] - 93:1 stop [1] - 84:11 stopover [1] - 89:12 **Storm** [1] - 131:25 straight [2] - 35:15, 123:19 straightforward [1] - 58:17 strategy [2] - 46:10, 93:24 Street [1] - 2:20 **strength** [1] - 130:18 stress [1] - 68:12 strikes [1] - 84:17 stringing [3] - 40:25, 41:3, 44:13 **structural** [1] - 56:2 structure [53] - 23:2, 33:13, 33:21, 33:24, 35:19, 36:3, 36:5, 36:6, 36:9, 36:16, 36:23, 37:3, 37:6, 37:10, 37:11, 37:13, 37:19, 37:20, 37:24, 40:5, 40:12, 40:19, 41:13, 45:5, 49:25, 54:16, 54:22, 55:1, 55:2, 55:16, 58:9, 81:12, 82:8, 82:10, 95:15, 99:10, 100:21, 110:22, 110:23, 111:10, 112:7, 113:4, 113:7, 113:11, 114:1, 115:12 Structures [1] - 90:5 structures [50] - 22:7, 26:17, 27:7, 27:8, 29:15, 29:16, 29:18, 30:13, 31:10, 31:13, 31:15, 31:20, 35:16, 35:17, 36:4, 38:5, 38:8, 38:9, 38:11, 38:12, 38:15, 38:16, 39:15, 39:16, 40:7, 40:17, 40:21, 40:23, 40:24, 43:22, 44:10, 44:13, 47:25, 51:13, 51:23, 54:13, 55:18, 58:16, 81:9, 82:12, 87:4, 90:8, 95:3, 98:9, 98:11, 99:17, 100:14, 111:2, 111:13, 113:1 stuck [1] - 137:23 **studied** [1] - 114:6 studies [14] - 61:15, 61:17, 64:21, 64:25, 65:18, 83:4, 130:14, 134:1, 134:6,

134:7, 134:11, 134:22, 134:24, 135:1 study [5] - 49:8, 64:11, 64:24, 134:3, 134:6 stuff [1] - 138:5 **sub** [3] - 24:12, 34:9, 35:7 subdivisions [1] - 48:8 subject [1] - 128:15 **submission** [2] - 62:10, 103:8 submissions [1] - 65:10 submit [2] - 65:9, 91:18 submitted [13] - 45:4, 92:19, 94:19, 95:4, 95:11, 96:10, 96:14, 101:9, 101:13, 102:23, 103:5, 104:14, 105:8 subregional [1] - 64:16 subsequently [1] - 102:5 substantial [2] - 13:22, 13:23 **substation** [38] - 7:15, 7:17, 20:16, 21:5, 21:22, 22:20, 23:19, 23:22, 23:23, 24:5, 24:15, 24:17, 24:18, 24:21, 29:7, 32:15, 34:13, 34:14, 34:18, 34:23, 35:4, 35:5, 66:25, 67:7, 67:17, 71:5, 96:19, 100:3, 112:6, 112:11, 112:12, 112:16, 113:9, 114:23, 114:25, 115:12, 116:3, 138:16 **substations** [6] - 34:6, 34:7, 41:17, 45:22, 66:3, 67:4 subvoltages [1] - 20:22 success [2] - 25:22, 126:11 successful [2] - 109:8, 118:12 suitable [9] - 86:15, 86:20, 87:2, 87:5, 87:6, 87:15, 87:18, 89:16 Suite [1] - 2:19 **summarize** [2] - 23:9, 109:23 **summarized** [1] - 33:23 summer [3] - 22:14, 49:4, 65:18 **supervising** [1] - 61:14 **supervision** [1] - 18:12 **supervisor** [1] - 18:11 **supply** [2] - 45:11, 132:21 support [4] - 58:25, 69:3, 69:5, 131:5 **supporting** [2] - 31:16, 130:18 **supposed** [1] - 136:20 surface [2] - 87:19, 117:7 survey [7] - 26:16, 52:15, 52:23, 86:13, 86:19, 92:10, 110:5 surveyor [1] - 88:8 surveys [13] - 84:4, 84:22,

34:25, 47:21, 53:3, 53:4,

85:8, 85:22, 85:24, 86:22, 88:8, 88:17, 88:25, 89:2, 92:19, 93:6, 93:22 switch [1] - 133:10 sworn [13] - 17:18, 17:23, 60:24, 61:4, 78:11, 78:15, 107:13, 107:18, 128:14, 129:18, 129:22, 136:5, 136:7 system [33] - 8:7, 13:4, 20:19, 20:20, 20:21, 21:8, 23:24, 24:3, 35:1, 41:23, 42:18, 52:5, 53:25, 63:20, 65:5, 66:24, 67:19, 67:23, 67:24, 68:8, 68:18, 68:23, 69:1, 69:4, 70:17, 70:24, 73:12, 74:3, 74:13, 100:23, 133:11, 133:13, 141:18 systems [1] - 52:19

#### Т

tabled [1] - 96:20 tabling [1] - 100:6 takeoff [1] - 112:7 taller [2] - 29:16, 37:10 Tande [15] - 7:16, 20:16, 23:16, 32:6, 33:3, 35:4, 38:9, 38:14, 38:16, 40:1, 62:10, 100:2, 111:22, 115:12, 116:3 Tande/LOS [1] - 28:10 tangent [3] - 35:18, 54:22, 55:15 target [1] - 64:12 tariff [2] - 64:2, 66:8 tariffs [1] - 46:7 team [15] - 24:25, 31:7, 42:5, 53:11, 108:22, 109:6, 110:1, 110:3, 110:17, 110:19, 116:5, 116:8, 116:11, 125:23, 125:25 team's [2] - 58:13, 109:23 teams [1] - 56:5 techniques [1] - 116:20 temporarily [1] - 84:9 temporary [5] - 82:20, 87:5, 90:24, 93:13, 117:14 ten [6] - 12:17, 55:16, 64:8, 64:10, 69:11, 72:17 ten-year [2] - 64:8, 64:10 tenant [2] - 118:5, 139:20 tenants [1] - 120:15 tension [1] - 38:2 term [5] - 64:6, 64:7, 64:9, 64:13, 70:2 termed [1] - 131:25 terminal [2] - 34:21, 35:6

terminate [1] - 7:16 terms [1] - 22:22 terrain [4] - 27:4, 37:14, 114:4, 115:21 terribly [1] - 13:1 testified [7] - 17:23, 61:4, 78:15, 107:18, 128:20, 129:22, 136:7 testify [7] - 7:6, 13:2, 17:11, 21:2, 25:18, 45:2, 48:12 testifying [1] - 11:6 testimony [48] - 7:4, 10:7, 10:8, 10:16, 16:15, 19:16, 19:18, 23:11, 30:22, 33:5, 33:24, 42:7, 44:22, 50:20, 62:17, 62:19, 68:24, 70:1, 79:22, 81:17, 97:9, 104:11, 105:18, 109:15, 109:17, 111:20, 112:20, 115:5, 118:19, 125:3, 126:7, 127:13, 127:15, 127:18, 128:5, 128:8, 128:17, 128:23, 133:24, 135:16, 140:9, 142:9, 142:14, 142:16, 143:16, 144:6, 144:9, 145:3 testing [2] - 92:10, 93:24 **Texas** [2] - 73:5, 74:3 that'll [2] - 27:8, 33:10 **THE** [22] - 2:9, 2:14, 2:21, 17:3, 17:8, 17:17, 46:13, 59:13, 60:6, 60:15, 60:20, 60:23, 72:12, 74:15, 77:20, 78:3, 78:7, 78:10, 107:4, 107:9, 107:12, 128:2 themselves [1] - 39:15 therefore [2] - 89:17, 93:11 they've [1] - 63:4 thinking [2] - 13:17, 48:9 third [5] - 9:1, 14:3, 71:18, 71:19, 76:25 thorough [1] - 97:14 thoroughfare [1] - 124:12 thoughts [2] - 11:4, 129:2 threatened [5] - 80:25, 83:3, 83:5, 83:10, 83:15 **three** [13] - 24:24, 36:25, 41:17, 52:13, 53:4, 55:7, 76:23, 89:1, 90:4, 90:10, 100:14, 121:12, 122:9 throughout [9] - 6:21, 20:25, 40:11, 57:14, 57:18, 57:19, 110:15, 118:11, 126:12 throw [1] - 138:10 **thumbs** [1] - 18:25 timeline [1] - 100:8 timely [1] - 8:9 timing [1] - 48:12 **Tioga** [2] - 7:17, 20:17

title [1] - 28:11 today [36] - 6:16, 6:18, 6:22, 7:2, 7:4, 7:7, 8:15, 8:19, 10:4, 10:9, 10:16, 10:17, 10:23, 12:13, 12:23, 13:3, 13:12, 14:8, 15:22, 19:17, 62:18, 67:5, 71:16, 79:23, 101:23, 107:7, 109:16, 130:21, 135:25, 139:11, 140:9, 142:20, 143:13, 144:6, 144:9, 144:19 today's [1] - 9:11 together [2] - 144:7, 144:13 tone [1] - 103:7 took [4] - 48:19, 48:22, 115:8, 141:17 tool [2] - 83:9, 83:12 top [2] - 37:2, 120:3 total [4] - 83:25, 85:13, 119:23, 119:24 totaling [1] - 86:20 touch [1] - 57:20 towards [6] - 12:25, 30:21, 33:3, 113:8, 114:4, 135:1 tower [3] - 21:9, 98:11, 137:14 towers [1] - 100:23 **Town** [2] - 66:24, 67:16 Township [4] - 30:3, 114:16, 115:9, 115:24 township [2] - 96:23, 140:12 **Townships** [1] - 114:15 **TPL-001-5**[1] - 64:18 track [4] - 53:24, 122:19, 122:25, 123:3 traditional [1] - 51:9 traditionally [1] - 65:17 traffic [3] - 56:7, 57:25, 58:1 trail [2] - 124:1 trails [3] - 87:4, 87:20, 124:6 transcript [1] - 146:11 **TRANSCRIPT** [1] - 1:11 transformers [2] - 34:25, 45:23 **Transmission** [3] - 80:3, 111:22, 129:7 transmission [107] - 7:12, 8:24, 8:25, 13:14, 14:2, 18:14, 19:5, 19:24, 20:13, 21:2, 22:19, 22:25, 23:12, 25:7, 25:11, 25:24, 28:18, 29:3, 31:4, 31:5, 35:13, 36:15, 41:23, 44:2, 45:9, 45:18, 48:14, 51:9, 52:5, 53:9, 53:15, 54:3, 54:19, 58:6, 58:12, 61:13, 61:15, 62:2, 62:4, 62:7, 62:11, 62:12, 62:22, 63:4, 63:6, 63:12, 63:15, 63:17, 63:19, 63:22, 64:4, 64:7, 64:8,

64:14, 64:20, 65:2, 65:7, 65:15, 65:22, 65:23, 65:24, 66:2, 66:7, 66:12, 67:5, 68:8, 68:13, 68:17, 68:18, 69:4, 70:2, 70:9, 70:17, 70:24, 72:25, 73:11, 73:20, 74:10, 74:25, 76:7, 76:8, 79:11, 79:14, 80:10, 81:22, 84:16, 90:2, 96:5, 96:8, 96:20, 99:23, 108:6, 108:16, 108:20, 112:21, 112:22, 118:15, 131:23, 133:8, 133:11, 134:5, 134:11, 134:13, 134:18, 134:21, 141:3, 141:18 travel [2] - 83:22, 87:23 traversed [1] - 122:24 treatment [1] - 144:14 tree [12] - 40:10, 85:3, 85:12, 85:16, 85:17, 85:20, 91:15, 91:17, 91:18, 111:14, 117:20, 117:21 tree-clearing [3] - 85:16, 85:17, 85:20 treed [1] - 84:24 trees [8] - 40:12, 85:22, 91:4, 91:8, 91:9, 91:11, 91:22, 91:24 tripped [1] - 133:5 trucks [4] - 55:13, 55:17, 57:2, 58:23 Trust [1] - 122:1 trust [2] - 105:23, 122:6 try [17] - 13:1, 25:12, 25:20, 25:21, 27:10, 32:16, 32:20, 35:25, 36:12, 40:3, 46:22, 52:15, 58:19, 70:9, 70:11, 70:13, 110:20 trying [13] - 15:17, 23:21, 25:7, 27:1, 28:22, 35:13, 35:20, 46:8, 49:22, 51:17, 59:4, 131:18, 137:8 turn [5] - 6:19, 22:21, 23:25, 28:8, 37:4 turned [1] - 73:10 turning [3] - 39:17, 94:3, 116:4 two [38] - 6:7, 21:10, 24:14, 30:3, 30:16, 32:18, 34:2, 34:24, 37:2, 39:24, 45:17, 46:25, 47:12, 52:13, 52:22, 53:2, 54:15, 56:4, 65:17, 67:4, 71:5, 76:23, 80:18, 84:2, 86:5, 87:14, 88:15, 90:8, 90:22, 92:19, 103:13, 104:13, 105:15, 113:15, 122:24, 123:3, 142:19, 144:25 two-lane [1] - 122:24

terminals [1] - 35:2

Tioga/Williston [1] - 141:24

two-track [1] - 123:3

type [3] - 36:6, 39:7, 120:10 types [2] - 111:7, 126:4 typewritten [1] - 146:10 typical [1] - 123:9 typically [5] - 33:9, 39:9, 40:5, 88:3, 120:13

### U

**U.S** [8] - 88:21, 89:2, 94:13, 94:25, 95:1, 95:13, 95:17, 105:7 ultimately [1] - 70:13 **unable** [1] - 104:18 unanticipated [1] - 106:3 unavoidable [1] - 91:15 uncertain [1] - 106:1 under [14] - 33:14, 33:15, 39:6, 39:8, 39:12, 44:9, 45:16, 66:8, 67:19, 67:20, 81:1, 81:23, 96:6, 103:25 under-voltage [1] - 67:20 underground [1] - 27:22 underlying [2] - 66:24, 67:18 Underwood [3] - 1:18, 6:17 undeveloped [5] - 113:17, 114:19, 122:20, 122:23, 123:2 undiscovered [1] - 106:2 unevaluated [1] - 93:10 unfair [1] - 72:21 United [7] - 83:7, 84:12, 90:17, 94:15, 94:22, 95:15, 104:13 University [2] - 61:24, 79:8 unless [4] - 68:14, 80:13, 81:22, 117:2 unstable [5] - 82:10, 82:12, 99:9, 99:15, 115:21 unsuitable [3] - 27:4, 86:6, 86:12 **up** [44] - 12:25, 18:25, 20:16, 23:18, 29:7, 42:6, 44:11, 44:14, 48:6, 49:11, 53:19, 54:2, 54:8, 55:12, 56:18, 56:21, 65:12, 65:15, 70:7, 70:22, 73:1, 73:21, 74:4, 75:8, 76:6, 102:2, 104:25, 111:21, 119:23, 121:11, 126:16, 128:15, 128:24, 132:14, 135:17, 136:12, 136:22, 137:2, 137:16, 138:22, 138:25, 141:13, 141:23, 141:25 update [2] - 100:4, 105:9 updated [2] - 34:19, 101:9 upgrade [2] - 31:18, 31:23 upper [1] - 70:25

Uri [3] - 131:25, 132:14, 132:20
uses [3] - 96:6, 114:18, 119:1
utilities [2] - 27:14, 27:16
utility [8] - 27:17, 27:22, 28:1, 37:14, 38:17, 38:25, 73:1, 111:12
utilize [2] - 34:21, 89:13
utilized [1] - 87:20

# V

V-i-g-e-s-a-a [1] - 129:10

vague [1] - 123:23 Valley [9] - 51:12, 71:4, 71:6, 71:7, 72:3, 72:6, 76:21, 115:6, 115:19 valley [1] - 115:25 Van [1] - 24:16 varied [1] - 95:22 variety [2] - 37:18, 79:11 various [2] - 67:23, 108:9 vary [2] - 37:13, 54:14 Vaughan [1] - 139:22 **vehicle** [1] - 84:8 vendors [1] - 46:9 Verendrye [1] - 27:19 verified [2] - 42:2, 83:25 versus [1] - 123:19 vertical [1] - 37:8 **VIGESAA** [9] - 5:4, 129:5, 129:10, 129:14, 129:17, 129:21, 130:2, 130:3, 135:14 Vigesaa [1] - 129:6 Vigesaa.....[1] - 5:5 **violations** [1] - 91:12 virtually [1] - 123:2 visibility [1] - 84:17 visit [1] - 11:8 visited [1] - 29:4 voltage [8] - 23:7, 31:19, 32:1, 33:8, 34:25, 37:10, 39:3, 67:20 **VOLUME** [1] - 1:13 volumes [2] - 92:19, 93:16

# W

W-e-s-t-b-y [1] - 60:16 Wade [1] - 139:21 waive [1] - 15:22 waivers [3] - 82:23, 82:25, 99:20 walk [1] - 30:23 walked [1] - 6:24

**WAPA** [2] - 27:18, 44:1

**WAPA-existing** [1] - 44:1 Ward [6] - 1:6, 7:12, 96:7, 96:12, 96:15, 96:16 waste [1] - 138:13 watched [1] - 144:3 watching [1] - 144:1 water [5] - 89:20, 89:25, 90:14, 90:24, 108:11 ways [1] - 25:21 Wednesday [2] - 6:3, 145:12 weed [8] - 102:19, 102:22, 102:24, 103:2, 103:15, 104:1, 117:23, 138:21 weeds [4] - 117:23, 121:4, 138:22, 138:23 week [6] - 54:7, 95:12, 104:20, 104:24, 105:13, 105:14 weekly [1] - 56:22 weeks [1] - 133:13 welcome [1] - 13:3 welfare [6] - 7:24, 42:11, 97:5, 97:13, 97:17, 118:23 west [9] - 20:16, 21:17, 30:20, 47:9, 71:5, 71:15, 113:8, 114:3, 114:22 West [4] - 114:15, 114:16, 115:10, 115:24 **WESTBY** [2] - 4:2, 61:3 Westby [11] - 8:23, 21:1, 43:14, 60:11, 60:16, 60:17,

WESTBY [2] - 4:2, 61:3 Westby [11] - 8:23, 21:1, 43:14, 60:11, 60:16, 60:17 61:10, 69:8, 69:16, 69:24, 77:19 Westby's [1] - 23:11 Western [1] - 133:7

western [1] - 71:6 wet [3] - 56:25, 90:11, 126:3 wetland [4] - 90:11, 100:13, 100:23, 113:12 wetlands [14] - 27:3, 83:24,

89:19, 89:25, 90:4, 90:6, 90:9, 90:14, 90:21, 90:23, 90:24, 95:10, 100:21, 113:10

White [2] - 51:11, 115:19 whole [11] - 34:14, 47:12, 51:7, 73:2, 74:3, 74:4, 75:9, 123:10, 128:15, 141:2, 144:5 wholesale [3] - 19:23, 63:7,

63:9 **whooping** [9] - 83:14, 83:17,

83:19, 83:22, 83:25, 84:4, 84:7, 84:9, 89:5 wide [3] - 33:9, 34:5, 37:18 wider [2] - 91:22, 91:24 width [5] - 33:6, 33:8, 33:9, 34:3, 80:13

**Wildlife** [9] - 83:8, 84:12, 88:5, 88:21, 89:3, 94:23,

94:25, 95:1, 104:13 Wildlife-managed [1] - 94:25 Williams [17] - 1:6, 7:13, 21:20, 22:6, 22:9, 23:20, 24:13, 27:18, 32:11, 32:13, 32:25, 49:21, 49:23, 50:1, 96:9, 102:18, 114:23 willing [2] - 144:13, 145:2 wind [2] - 33:16, 131:2 window [6] - 49:1, 85:21, 87:16, 87:18, 88:2 winter [1] - 65:19 wire [1] - 37:3 wires [1] - 41:2 wish [3] - 7:3, 7:6, 145:6 wishes [1] - 142:13 Witness [1] - 60:24 WITNESS [18] - 17:3, 17:8, 17:17, 46:13, 59:13, 60:6, 60:15, 60:20, 60:23, 72:12, 74:15, 77:20, 78:3, 78:7, 78:10, 107:4, 107:9, 107:12 witness [15] - 10:8, 16:23, 16:24, 17:18, 50:17, 60:9, 77:22, 77:23, 78:11, 106:23, 107:13, 127:5, 128:10, 129:18, 136:5 **WITNESSES** [2] - 3:17, 5:2 witnesses [8] - 8:15, 8:19, 10:3, 59:12, 127:8, 128:11, 128:16, 128:20 wondering [1] - 74:9 word [2] - 136:17, 137:9 works [9] - 12:6, 16:8, 45:6, 58:7, 59:2, 64:15, 64:22, 110:19, 130:10

# Y

world [2] - 141:19, 141:21

yard [1] - 35:7
year [15] - 42:6, 46:3, 64:8,
64:9, 64:10, 73:23, 75:11,
75:12, 89:15, 120:24,
124:2, 126:3, 134:25,
138:21
yearly [1] - 88:4
years [19] - 17:15, 18:22,
24:24, 34:10, 48:4, 67:22,
72:17, 79:8, 108:10,
108:11, 121:12, 132:5,
138:24, 142:3, 144:5,
144:12
yellow [2] - 20:20, 28:25

### Ζ

**ZASTE** [1] - 2:18

upwards [1] - 76:23

**Zaste** [1] - 9:23 **zone** [2] - 30:7, 82:19 **zones** [2] - 52:19, 87:14 **zoning** [2] - 96:16, 96:19